

1987

Enterprise Statistics

ES87-2

Auxiliary Establishments

Issued December 1990



U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Thomas J. Murrin, Deputy Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in various activities of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics program.

The overall planning and review of the census operations were performed by the staff of the Office of the Assistant Director of Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

This report was prepared in the Economic Surveys Division under the general direction of **W. Joel Richardson**, Chief. **Alan I. Blum**, Assistant Chief for Data Programs, was responsible for overall planning and management of the division's data programs and also coordinated activities with other divisions. **John A. Dodds**, Chief of the Enterprise Statistics Branch, supervised all phases of overall project development and planning. **John W. Monaco** directed and implemented planning procedures, specification development, data collection, editing and compilation of his report. Staff assistance was provided by **Cynthia Schott**, **Philip Thompson**, **Kimberly Pressley**, **Jerry McDonald**, and **Patricia Patriarca**. Network administration was provided under the direction of **Mitchell L. Trager**, Assistant Division Chief for Research and Methodology. Network support was provided by **John Sullivan**, Chief, Program Research Branch, **Charles Veners**, and **James Wilson**.

The computer processing systems were developed and coordinated in the Economic Programming Division, **Barry M. Cohen**, Chief. **H. Ray Dennis**, Assistant Division Chief for Business and Construction Programs, was responsible for implementation of the computer systems. **James Parker**, Chief of the Special

Projects Branch, supervised project development and planning. The computer programs were prepared under the direction of **Dennis Kelly**. Staff assistance was provided by **Robert Penrod**, **Jerry Richards**, **Queen Ware**, **Scott Ankers**, and **David Krystosek**.

General purpose programs for editing and interactive processing developed in the Statistical Research Division were adapted for the Enterprise Statistics program by **Thomas Petkunas** under the direction of **Brian Greenberg**. Imputation modules for editing were developed by **Maria Bravo**.

Mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, data keying, and geocoding review were performed by the Staff of the Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief.

Geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs were developed by the staff of the Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Chief.

The staff of the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement for publications and report forms. **Bernadette J. Beasley** provided publication coordination and editing.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of the data.

If you have any questions concerning the statistics in this report, call (301) 763-1758.



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

Charles A. Waite, Associate Director for
Economic Programs
Roger H. Bugenhagen, Assistant Director for
Economic and Agriculture Censuses

Thomas L. Mesenbourg, Chief,
Economic Census Staff

ECONOMIC SURVEYS DIVISION
W. Joel Richardson, Chief

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

1987 enterprise statistics : December 1989-December 1990.

p. cm.

Vol. 1: "ES87-1."

Vol. 2: "ES87-2."

Vol. 3: "ES87-3."

Contents: [1] Large companies -- [2] Auxiliary establishments --
[3] Company summary.

1. United States--Industries--Statistics. 2. Corporations--United
States--Statistics. 3. Business enterprises--United States--
Statistics. I. United States. Bureau of the Census.

HC106.8.A155 1989

338.7'4'0973021--dc20

89-600141

CIP

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing
Office, Washington, DC 20402.

CONTENTS

Auxiliary Establishments

	Page
Introduction	1
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number	4
Summary of Findings	5

TABLES

1. Employees by Type of Work Performed: 1987	7
2. Auxiliary Statistics by State: 1987	13
3. Headquarters Statistics by State: 1987	18
4. Auxiliary Statistics by Employment Size: 1987	23
5. Employer Costs for Fringe Benefits: 1987	24
6. Auxiliary Sales to Customers Outside the Company: 1987	25
7. Value of Inventories: 1987	26
8. Method of Valuation for Reported Inventories: 1987	27
9. Gross Depreciable Assets: 1987	28
10. Capital Expenditures: 1987	32
11. Rental Payments: 1987	36
12. Research and Development Expenditures: 1987	38
13. Cost of Purchased Electricity: 1987	40
14. Cost of Purchased Fuels: 1987	41
15. Cost of Purchased Communication Services: 1987	42
16. Cost of Purchased Repair Services for Buildings and Structures: 1987	43
17. Cost of Purchased Repair Services for Machinery and Equipment: 1987	44

APPENDIXES

A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. Report Form	B-1

Publication Program	Inside back cover
---------------------------	-------------------

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. They provide essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public.

Economic censuses furnish an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross national product, input-output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions.

Policy-making agencies of the Federal Government use the data, especially in monitoring economic activity and providing assistance to business.

State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.

Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, and keep their members informed of market changes.

Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

AUTHORITY AND SCOPE

Title 13 of the United States Code (sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic censuses every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7. The 1987 Economic Censuses consist of the—

- Census of Retail Trade
- Census of Wholesale Trade
- Census of Service Industries
- Census of Transportation
- Census of Manufactures
- Census of Mineral Industries
- Census of Construction Industries

Special programs also cover enterprise statistics and minority-owned and women-owned businesses. (The 1987 Census of Agriculture and 1987 Census of Governments are conducted separately.) The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1993 covering the year 1992.

AVAILABILITY OF THE DATA

The results of each of the economic censuses are available in printed reports, for sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office, and on microfiche, computer tape, compact discs with read-only memory, and flexible diskettes, for sale by the Census Bureau. Order forms for all types of products are available on request from Customer Services, Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233. A more complete description of publications being issued from this census is on the inside back cover of this document.

Census facts are also widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and newspapers. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries. Finally, State Data Centers in every State and Business and Industry Data Centers in many States also supply economic census statistics.

WHAT'S NEW IN 1987

Several changes have taken place for the 1987 censuses and for the Auxiliary Establishments report. Data will be reported on the basis of the newly revised Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The scope of Enterprise Statistics has also been expanded to include selected transportation industries (SIC's 42, 44, and 47), as well as hospitals (SIC 806).

New tables were added to this publication displaying data for various purchased services of auxiliaries and headquarters location data.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic censuses have been taken together as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967, and before that for 1963, 1958, and 1954. Prior to that time, the individual censuses were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic censuses trace their beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for 1840 and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. In 1902, Congress established a permanent Census Bureau and directed that a census of manufactures be taken every 5 years. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular every-10-year population census.

The first census of business was taken in 1930, covering 1929. Initially it covered retail and wholesale trade, and construction industries, but it was broadened in 1933 to include some of the service trades.

The 1954 economic censuses were the first to be fully integrated—providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. These were the first censuses to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records have also been used to provide basic statistics as well for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires. The Enterprise Statistics Program, which publishes combined data from the economic censuses, was made possible with the implementation of the integrated census program in 1954.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses has continued to expand. The Census of Construction Industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. The Census of Transportation began in 1963 as a set of surveys covering travel, transportation of commodities, and trucks. New for 1987 are publications reporting on business establishments engaged in several transportation industries, paralleling the data on establishments in other sectors. This is part of a gradual expansion in coverage of industries previously subjected to government regulation. The Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises was first conducted as a special project in 1969 and was incorporated into the economic censuses in 1972 along with the Survey of Women-Owned Businesses.

Economic censuses have also been taken in Puerto Rico since 1909, in the Virgin Islands and Guam since 1958, and in the Northern Mariana Islands since 1982.

Statistical reports from the 1982 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census data published since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

While the censuses provide complete enumerations every 5 years, there are many needs for more frequent data as well. The Census Bureau conducts a number of monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* (retail and wholesale trade and service industries), the *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, *Current Industrial Reports*, and the *Quarterly Financial Report*. Most of these surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yield less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the censuses. The *County Business Patterns* program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1987 Economic Censuses and Related Statistics*. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1987 Economic Censuses*. Contact Customer Services for information on availability.

ENTERPRISE STATISTICS

The 1987 Enterprise Statistics is a series of publications based on data collected in the 1987 Censuses of Distributive Trades and Service Industries, Manufactures, Mineral Industries, Construction Industries, and selected Transportation Industries. These reports include: the *Large Companies* report, the *Auxiliary Establishments* report, and the *Company Summary* report (formerly the *General Report on Industrial Organization*).

The *Large Companies* publication is based on responses from a separate 1987 Economic Census report form sent to companies with 500 employees or more. The resulting tables show selected financial statistics of large companies.

The *Company Summary* publication is based on responses from the many different 1987 Economic Censuses report forms. Each of the economic census questionnaires includes several general questions, such as kind of business, dollar volume of business, number of employees, amount of payroll, and company affiliation. The resulting tables furnish comprehensive data on the industrial organization, size structure, and legal form of organization of all census reporting firms and the establishments they own or control.

The *Auxiliary Establishments* publication presents data on separately reported auxiliary units of multiestablishment firms. The primary functions of these establishments are to manage, administer, service, or support the activities of the other establishments of the company. The tables furnish detailed financial statistics of auxiliaries by industry classification of the operating establishments they service, the type of management or supporting service function they provide, their employment size, and their geographic location.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure, so this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

HOW THE DATA ARE PRESENTED

This publication examines the characteristics of auxiliaries that were reported separately by multiestablishment, industrial, and business firms covered in the 1987 Economic Censuses. The data for auxiliaries are distributed by the industry of the establishments they serve, the type of management or service they provide, their status as a headquarters location, their employment size, and their geographic location.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled in this report originated from either census questionnaires or administrative records of other Federal agencies and, therefore, are not subject to sampling errors. However, the data are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Bureau of the Census obtains on computer tape limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census

Bureau to develop estimates for firms for which responses were not received in time for publication. Also, see appendix A for a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations of 1987 Enterprise Statistics data may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, on computer tape, or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies), as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Economic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call 301-763-1758.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

-	Represents zero.
(D)	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
LIFO	Last in, first out.
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified.

Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number

Information shown in table	Tables																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
AUXILIARY CHARACTERISTICS																	
Industry division of establishments serviced	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Industry of establishments serviced	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Principal function	X	X		X													
Employment size class				X													
Geographic area		X	X														
Headquarters location			X														
1987 AUXILIARY DATA ITEMS																	
Establishments	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employees	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employees by type of work performed	X																
Annual payroll	X	X	X	X	X	X											
Fringe benefits					X												
Sales to customers outside the company						X											
Value of inventories							X										
Method of inventory valuation								X									
Gross depreciable assets									X								
Capital expenditures										X							
Rental payments											X						
Research and development expenditures												X					
1987 PURCHASED SERVICES																	
Electricity													X				
Fuels														X			
Communication services															X		
Repair services for buildings and structures																X	
Repair services for machinery and equipment																	X

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

This publication presents data collected from auxiliary establishments of companies covered by the 1987 Economic Censuses. Auxiliaries are separate locations of multiunit companies providing administrative or other support services to the operating establishments of the same company. In 1987, there were 37,851 auxiliary establishments that employed 2,787,551 people. Sixty-nine percent of all auxiliary establishments, or 25,969 establishments, provided administrative support. Approximately 12 percent of those reporting were warehouses, and a bit over 3 percent were research, development, and testing facilities. Establishments often have employees engaged in more than one type of activity. For instance, while research, development, and testing establishments have 169,626 employees actually engaged in research, development and testing, they also employ 44,922, or 19 percent of all their employees, in administrative support activities.

In the United States, the retail trade sector had the largest number of auxiliary establishments, numbering 13,408, followed by the manufacturing sector, which had 10,064 establishments. These two sectors combined accounted for 62 percent of the total number of auxiliary locations in 1987. Fifty percent of all mining auxiliaries were clustered in five States: Texas, Colorado, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, and Louisiana. Texas alone accounted for 318 mining auxiliaries out of a total 1,338 reporting nationwide. A full 10 percent of all auxiliary employees nationwide work in the State of California.

For the first time, 1987 statistics are being published for headquarters locations by State. The total number of headquarters locations in the United States is 11,466 (out

of the 24,601 that responded). Headquarters locations are concentrated in certain States. California tops the list with 1,297 headquarters locations, followed by Texas with 873, New York with 713, Pennsylvania with 681, Illinois with 636, and Ohio with 629. These top six States account for 42 percent of the total number of headquarters locations in the United States. The bottom six States, by contrast, account for only 1 percent of the total number of United States headquarters locations.

Annual payroll per employee clearly varied by industrial sector. The mining sector topped the list with an annual payroll per person of \$40,900. At the other end of the spectrum, service sector industries averaged \$27,800 and retail trade industries just \$23,800 per person. Likewise, average payroll per employee fluctuated according to the establishment's primary function. Primarily research and development locations averaged a high of \$41,800, administrative offices averaged \$33,900, and warehousing locations only \$21,500 in annual payroll per employee.

Forty percent of all auxiliary locations operate with less than 10 employees and employ only 2 percent of the total auxiliary workforce. Only 2 percent of all auxiliary locations have more than 500 employees, but these locations employ a full 43 percent of those working in auxiliary establishments.

Four industries employ more than 150,000 employees in their auxiliary operations. They are as follows: Petroleum and Coal Products (SIC 29), 214,317 employees; Department Stores (SIC 531), 193,948 employees; Industrial Machinery and Equipment (SIC 35), 158,985 employees; and Grocery Stores (SIC 541), 151,383 employees.

Table 1. Employees by Type of Work Performed: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced and principal function of auxiliary	All auxiliaries			Employees by type of work performed					
		Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Administration (number)	Research, development, and testing (number)	Warehousing (number)	Electronic data processing (number)	Sales to customers directly from this location (number)	Other activities (number)
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	90 529 544	1 741 553	223 020	282 021	142 623	146 730	251 604
	Administration	25 969	1 896 157	64 296 812	1 579 795	40 598	26 718	129 671	48 032	71 343
	Research, development, and testing	1 167	232 357	9 715 409	44 822	169 625	800	3 555	4 042	9 412
	Warehousing	4 479	305 625	6 585 269	40 980	817	237 816	2 768	4 644	18 600
	Other activities	6 236	353 412	9 932 054	75 856	11 979	16 687	6 629	90 012	152 249
-	Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	5 365 510	95 871	7 301	908	6 868	1 944	12 286
	Administration	1 050	108 428	4 693 810	92 057	1 950	335	5 914	1 408	6 764
	Research, development, and testing	58	6 818	310 196	1 446	4 691	9	219	28	6 425
	Warehousing	48	514	14 067	1 86	6	404	-	1	37
	Other activities	182	9 218	347 437	2 302	654	160	535	507	5 060
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	164 645	2 636	203	17	118	44	191
	Administration	71	G	(D)	G	B	A	C	B	B
	Research, development, and testing	7	191	7 529	19	162	-	3	-	7
	Warehousing	1	A	(D)	A	A	A	A	A	A
	Other activities	6	190	10 481	50	-	-	-	4	136
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	435 758	7 793	615	251	449	321	1 424
	Administration	199	H	(D)	H	D	B	D	D	E
	Research, development, and testing	13	396	15 996	94	272	1	5	18	6
	Warehousing	13	C	(D)	A	A	C	A	A	A
	Other activities	43	1 156	34 305	191	10	49	3	21	882
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	4 439 249	78 704	5 975	448	5 678	889	9 844
	Administration	608	88 630	3 889 849	75 627	1 229	227	4 957	585	6 005
	Research, development, and testing	33	6 108	283 283	1 311	4 163	8	211	10	405
	Warehousing	17	149	4 206	13	-	128	-	-	8
	Other activities	80	6 651	261 911	1 753	583	85	510	294	3 426
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	325 858	6 738	508	192	423	690	827
	Administration	172	7 829	276 767	6 377	351	14	401	501	185
	Research, development, and testing	5	123	3 388	22	7	-	-	-	7
	Warehousing	17	205	4 963	31	2	152	-	1	19
	Other activities	53	1 221	40 740	308	61	26	22	188	616
-	Construction industries	419	19 009	661 488	15 429	258	280	810	487	1 745
	Administration	345	16 891	603 268	14 957	44	124	750	325	691
	Research, development, and testing	5	215	7 182	30	179	1	-	-	5
	Warehousing	14	167	5 744	20	-	139	-	-	8
	Other activities	55	1 736	45 294	422	35	16	60	162	1 041
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	175 406	4 501	93	79	155	160	461
	Administration	94	4 460	152 293	4 235	4	5	99	46	71
	Research, development, and testing	2	C	(D)	A	B	A	-	-	A
	Warehousing	4	B	(D)	A	A	B	-	-	A
	Other activities	10	808	17 448	248	2	3	56	114	385
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	242 353	4 771	123	62	453	152	1 010
	Administration	113	5 717	216 844	4 621	17	55	452	139	433
	Research, development, and testing	2	B	(D)	A	B	A	-	-	-
	Warehousing	3	A	(D)	A	A	A	-	-	-
	Other activities	32	776	22 266	150	33	2	1	13	577
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	243 729	6 157	42	139	202	175	274
	Administration	138	6 714	234 131	6 101	23	64	199	140	187
	Research, development, and testing	1	B	(D)	A	A	A	-	-	A
	Warehousing	7	B	(D)	B	A	B	-	-	A
	Other activities	13	152	5 580	24	-	11	3	35	79
-	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	46 695 541	739 494	196 652	52 862	63 364	76 335	103 542
	Administration	5 868	816 205	31 751 491	654 891	34 298	5 151	55 918	31 246	34 701
	Research, development, and testing	847	208 367	8 744 138	40 561	151 815	729	3 014	3 693	8 555
	Warehousing	1 248	53 427	1 184 568	8 926	508	41 307	410	1 256	1 020
	Other activities	2 101	154 250	5 015 344	35 116	10 031	5 675	4 022	40 140	59 266
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	4 070 064	77 025	8 345	4 475	5 530	5 779	9 090
	Administration	681	88 617	3 478 552	72 952	3 756	174	5 310	3 114	3 311
	Research, development, and testing	50	5 150	183 904	780	4 184	9	46	9	142
	Warehousing	176	4 765	116 137	715	90	3 736	29	49	146
	Other activities	296	11 712	291 471	2 598	315	556	145	2 607	5 491
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	685 109	9 797	2 326	239	424	3 181	2 696
	Administration	28	12 186	467 402	9 636	1 113	70	422	134	811
	Research, development, and testing	5	F	(D)	C	F	A	A	A	A
	Warehousing	12	210	2 492	41	2	166	-	1	-
	Other activities	6	G	(D)	A	A	A	A	G	F
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	832 633	16 428	1 601	1 771	2 441	1 850	3 112
	Administration	196	19 349	606 847	14 858	254	204	2 305	928	800
	Research, development, and testing	17	1 970	82 312	497	1 162	19	32	208	52
	Warehousing	39	2 036	39 794	374	63	1 446	43	40	70
	Other activities	60	3 848	103 680	699	122	102	61	674	2 190
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	866 126	20 634	552	6 823	1 158	1 991	2 735
	Administration	248	21 999	637 245	18 450	198	628	959	1 004	760
	Research, development, and testing	7	442	12 130	132	251	-	4	13	42
	Warehousing	114	7 132	103 281	943	27	5 895	71	56	140
	Other activities	84	4 320	113 470	1 109	76	300	124	918	1 793

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Employees by Type of Work Performed: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced and principal function of auxiliary	All auxiliaries			Employees by type of work performed					
		Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Administration (number)	Research, development, and testing (number)	Warehousing (number)	Electronic data processing (number)	Sales to customers directly from this location (number)	Other activities (number)
—	Manufacturing Industries—Con.									
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	482 043	8 506	617	1 449	1 062	834	1 190
	Administration	230	10 026	384 101	8 007	68	25	1 017	486	422
	Research, development, and testing	10	E	(D)	C	E	A	B	A	A
	Warehousing	21	F	(D)	B	—	F	3	32	A
	Other activities	64	F	(D)	D	B	B	A	D	E
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	356 189	8 030	582	862	688	1 045	799
	Administration	115	9 815	309 325	7 703	296	91	627	727	371
	Research, development, and testing	9	D	(D)	B	C	A	B	A	A
	Warehousing	50	E	(D)	—	—	E	—	—	A
	Other activities	28	1 058	19 458	195	B	71	B	D	414
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	1 856 542	28 446	9 652	650	1 602	1 348	1 722
	Administration	207	37 060	1 633 153	26 565	7 240	27	1 536	931	781
	Research, development, and testing	23	3 845	146 842	1 232	2 359	10	28	82	134
	Warehousing	38	746	18 669	124	8	588	—	—	26
	Other activities	36	1 769	57 878	525	45	25	38	335	801
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	2 398 177	54 786	1 585	7 198	3 534	10 161	10 813
	Administration	531	60 385	1 789 234	50 464	808	181	3 266	3 100	2 566
	Research, development, and testing	13	465	13 248	38	416	—	—	11	—
	Warehousing	84	8 071	137 374	1 021	—	6 722	28	114	186
	Other activities	354	19 156	458 321	3 263	361	295	240	6 936	8 061
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	9 082 082	120 871	53 621	3 604	10 236	13 895	12 090
	Administration	657	130 590	5 682 619	104 492	5 889	1 399	8 559	5 899	4 352
	Research, development, and testing	231	59 506	2 423 626	10 606	44 823	206	858	1 012	2 001
	Warehousing	141	1 898	49 502	296	16	1 434	12	111	29
	Other activities	186	22 323	926 335	5 477	2 893	565	807	6 873	5 708
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	1 776 521	27 144	6 296	163	2 942	1 209	2 297
	Administration	164	30 316	1 332 791	25 372	338	38	2 826	696	1 044
	Research, development, and testing	22	7 864	389 884	1 332	5 944	35	104	9	440
	Warehousing	16	77	1 963	6	—	70	—	—	1
	Other activities	31	1 794	51 883	434	14	20	12	502	812
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	1 205 204	17 492	4 720	1 565	1 454	2 361	1 119
	Administration	252	19 807	909 944	15 574	1 137	129	1 237	1 217	513
	Research, development, and testing	37	4 832	159 024	924	3 382	17	67	305	137
	Warehousing	46	1 905	55 730	399	41	1 313	49	101	2
	Other activities	60	2 167	80 506	595	160	106	101	738	467
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	159 800	3 746	130	1 737	456	330	339
	Administration	50	4 094	107 182	3 355	56	144	404	86	49
	Research, development, and testing	4	B	(D)	A	B	A	A	A	A
	Warehousing	17	1 480	21 405	34	—	1 446	—	—	—
	Other activities	12	F	(D)	D	A	C	B	C	D
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	1 227 649	20 775	3 085	646	1 482	2 417	2 847
	Administration	344	23 978	982 181	19 248	987	21	1 320	1 330	1 072
	Research, development, and testing	30	2 746	110 179	618	1 887	12	35	23	171
	Warehousing	37	642	13 672	93	—	533	5	3	8
	Other activities	122	3 886	121 617	816	211	80	122	1 061	1 596
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	1 043 517	19 245	3 029	564	1 675	1 984	1 751
	Administration	229	20 929	796 725	17 672	270	71	1 394	987	535
	Research, development, and testing	24	3 373	129 969	550	2 552	3	131	22	115
	Warehousing	25	356	8 678	60	—	271	—	17	8
	Other activities	142	3 590	108 145	963	207	219	150	958	1 093
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	1 494 463	26 118	3 891	2 765	2 130	2 823	3 336
	Administration	374	29 511	1 135 813	23 718	785	136	1 753	1 392	1 727
	Research, development, and testing	38	3 696	120 681	594	2 638	11	83	223	147
	Warehousing	80	2 970	74 865	410	24	2 296	9	101	130
	Other activities	92	4 886	163 104	1 396	444	322	285	1 107	1 332
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	5 516 651	103 348	20 901	6 691	7 175	10 104	10 766
	Administration	575	109 874	3 737 803	92 200	5 631	883	5 813	2 733	2 614
	Research, development, and testing	104	20 016	764 712	4 576	12 963	142	454	481	1 400
	Warehousing	109	6 712	191 473	1 134	74	5 041	83	232	148
	Other activities	235	22 383	822 663	5 438	2 233	625	825	6 658	6 604
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	4 854 515	74 285	19 343	5 178	7 068	6 883	15 186
	Administration	455	84 259	3 294 974	65 351	2 349	401	6 237	3 551	6 370
	Research, development, and testing	101	20 206	779 659	2 980	15 873	37	325	351	640
	Warehousing	131	4 646	114 797	1 092	40	3 313	22	117	62
	Other activities	145	18 842	665 085	4 862	1 081	1 427	484	2 864	8 124
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	6 002 000	59 052	46 316	4 055	8 739	3 759	13 610
	Administration	254	56 480	2 582 008	41 049	1 625	213	7 787	802	5 004
	Research, development, and testing	66	61 195	2 848 305	13 077	44 064	171	686	653	2 544
	Warehousing	39	5 152	135 892	1 722	80	3 260	20	43	27
	Other activities	73	12 704	435 795	3 204	547	411	246	2 261	6 035
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	2 405 408	36 401	9 054	1 830	3 182	3 128	6 711
	Administration	185	37 707	1 572 777	31 671	804	209	2 837	1 155	1 031
	Research, development, and testing	53	10 061	461 773	2 176	7 048	53	96	279	409
	Warehousing	45	1 950	47 943	275	43	1 357	36	236	3
	Other activities	43	10 588	322 915	2 279	1 159	211	213	1 458	5 268
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	380 848	7 365	1 006	597	386	1 273	1 323
	Administration	93	9 223	310 815	6 554	693	107	309	972	588
	Research, development, and testing	3	E	(D)	C	C	A	A	A	C
	Warehousing	28	437	7 688	103	—	321	—	3	10
	Other activities	32	F	J	E	B	C	B	D	E

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Employees by Type of Work Performed: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced and principal function of auxiliary	All auxiliaries			Employees by type of work performed					
		Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Administration (number)	Research, development, and testing (number)	Warehousing (number)	Electronic data processing (number)	Sales to customers directly from this location (number)	Other activities (number)
---	Selected transportation industries -----	656	38 530	1 297 906	28 975	23	1 317	1 055	757	6 40
	Administration -----	497	30 156	1 096 856	27 724	20	56	1 008	641	70
	Research, development, and testing -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	36	1 504	25 497	182	3	1 139	---	1	17
	Other activities -----	123	6 870	175 553	1 069	---	122	47	115	5 51
422	Public warehousing and storage -----	85	4 363	113 620	2 718	7	953	113	104	46
	Administration -----	54	2 866	87 605	2 489	6	5	112	90	16
	Research, development, and testing -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	20	1 215	18 322	133	1	928	---	---	15
	Other activities -----	11	282	7 693	96	---	20	1	14	15
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air -----	353	22 564	825 313	16 740	2	288	664	412	4 45
	Administration -----	258	17 307	687 287	15 930	---	26	E	368	---
	Research, development, and testing -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	12	C	(D)	B	A	C	---	A	---
	Other activities -----	83	H	(D)	E	A	B	B	B	---
44	Water transportation -----	96	5 547	185 479	4 909	3	31	75	62	46
	Administration -----	83	G	(D)	G	A	---	B	B	---
	Research, development, and testing -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	1	B	(D)	A	A	A	A	A	---
	Other activities -----	12	E	(D)	B	A	A	A	B	---
47	Transportation services -----	122	6 056	173 494	4 608	11	45	203	179	1 01
	Administration -----	102	G	(D)	G	A	B	C	C	---
	Research, development, and testing -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	3	A	(D)	A	A	A	A	A	---
	Other activities -----	17	1 060	24 413	136	---	12	6	31	87
---	Wholesale trade -----	5 351	271 857	9 109 768	169 364	5 656	47 612	12 640	19 150	17 43
	Administration -----	3 002	179 873	6 515 063	153 102	1 690	3 059	11 751	6 118	4 15
	Research, development, and testing -----	124	4 304	146 006	827	3 150	23	40	127	13
	Warehousing -----	1 136	51 120	1 258 198	6 439	85	41 993	331	702	1 57
	Other activities -----	1 089	36 560	1 190 501	8 996	731	2 537	518	12 203	11 57
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies -----	485	36 324	1 162 785	15 068	588	15 156	1 142	1 465	2 90
	Administration -----	248	13 981	488 581	11 717	211	121	1 036	518	37
	Research, development, and testing -----	9	151	5 558	23	128	---	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	183	16 594	455 107	1 579	8	14 723	73	109	10
	Other activities -----	46	5 598	213 559	1 749	241	312	33	838	2 42
502	Furniture and home furnishings -----	139	3 610	84 778	1 493	15	1 419	83	300	30
	Administration -----	53	1 294	37 278	1 094	---	29	62	81	2
	Research, development, and testing -----	1	B	(D)	A	A	A	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	45	1 562	26 710	206	---	1 312	7	13	2
	Other activities -----	40	E	(D)	C	A	B	14	206	24
503	Lumber and construction materials -----	252	4 859	154 781	3 405	39	416	147	326	52
	Administration -----	140	3 795	125 299	3 156	3	43	145	131	31
	Research, development, and testing -----	2	B	(D)	---	---	---	A	---	---
	Warehousing -----	63	496	13 044	85	8	349	---	28	2
	Other activities -----	47	E	(D)	164	A	24	A	167	18
504	Professional and commercial equipment -----	425	46 998	1 859 742	33 957	1 130	4 253	2 783	2 658	2 21
	Administration -----	252	37 796	1 568 197	32 293	421	601	2 649	1 338	49
	Research, development, and testing -----	9	887	35 782	187	564	10	20	6	31
	Warehousing -----	63	3 876	118 254	357	13	3 426	29	12	31
	Other activities -----	101	4 439	137 509	1 110	132	218	85	1 242	1 65
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum -----	157	4 432	141 199	2 854	81	504	199	491	30
	Administration -----	76	2 976	107 155	2 510	6	2	189	199	7
	Research, development, and testing -----	3	93	2 099	18	75	---	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	37	590	13 511	103	---	434	---	38	1
	Other activities -----	41	773	18 434	223	---	68	10	254	21
506	Electrical goods -----	398	21 094	718 207	14 320	339	3 254	1 128	751	1 30
	Administration -----	257	16 001	559 305	13 461	50	656	1 095	392	34
	Research, development, and testing -----	10	245	11 176	49	165	7	8	6	11
	Warehousing -----	67	2 590	77 155	248	---	2 370	---	19	5
	Other activities -----	64	2 158	70 571	562	124	221	25	334	89
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment -----	182	7 580	224 523	4 906	228	1 113	463	661	20
	Administration -----	103	5 686	180 345	4 535	207	113	443	331	5
	Research, development, and testing -----	1	B	(D)	A	A	A	---	---	---
	Warehousing -----	44	1 110	22 922	129	A	923	A	26	2
	Other activities -----	34	E	(D)	C	---	B	A	304	13
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies -----	599	21 150	671 083	13 089	837	3 345	619	1 686	1 59
	Administration -----	297	12 666	410 114	10 990	151	341	462	391	33
	Research, development, and testing -----	22	981	45 997	240	621	---	7	55	5
	Warehousing -----	133	3 593	89 174	686	5	2 647	57	104	9
	Other activities -----	147	3 910	125 798	1 153	60	357	93	1 136	1 11

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Employees by Type of Work Performed: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced and principal function of auxiliary	All auxiliaries			Employees by type of work performed					
		Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Administration (number)	Research, development, and testing (number)	Warehousing (number)	Electronic data processing (number)	Sales to customers directly from this location (number)	Other activities (number)
—	Wholesale trade—Con.									
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	360 096	6 671	81	1 055	466	634	913
	Administration	105	7 845	312 012	H	B	221	450	432	337
	Research, development, and testing	1	A	(D)	—	A	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	25	1 073	23 395	208	—	798	16	46	5
	Other activities	28	E	(D)	C	—	B	—	156	571
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	273 397	4 836	169	2 592	593	761	323
	Administration	81	H	(D)	G	C	181	E	300	64
	Research, development, and testing	1	B	(D)	A	B	—	A	—	—
	Warehousing	28	2 782	57 231	316	—	2 259	44	22	141
	Other activities	32	934	20 757	218	—	152	7	439	118
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	302 414	5 112	360	1 079	634	945	93
	Administration	84	H	(D)	G	C	43	634	96	B
	Research, development, and testing	2	D	(D)	B	C	—	—	—	A
	Warehousing	30	1 166	23 925	49	16	1 031	—	57	13
	Other activities	9	960	33 588	151	—	5	—	792	12
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	395 539	7 249	154	4 044	525	1 257	574
	Administration	114	7 599	239 736	6 475	30	164	498	341	91
	Research, development, and testing	4	B	(D)	A	B	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	75	4 525	80 667	553	—	3 873	22	15	62
	Other activities	40	F	(D)	C	B	7	5	901	421
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	882 390	16 781	119	5 445	1 690	2 263	2 226
	Administration	318	17 715	611 740	14 750	61	312	1 595	464	533
	Research, development, and testing	2	B	(D)	A	A	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	99	6 548	152 491	1 101	—	4 662	16	95	674
	Other activities	112	G	(D)	E	B	471	79	1 704	1 019
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	157 255	3 969	90	513	270	413	355
	Administration	135	4 460	131 849	3 759	A	27	D	210	C
	Research, development, and testing	5	C	(D)	B	B	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	39	458	8 361	50	4	396	—	—	8
	Other activities	25	E	(D)	C	—	B	A	203	C
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	179 011	3 701	773	234	193	493	253
	Administration	135	3 964	139 632	3 410	100	13	174	208	59
	Research, development, and testing	9	692	8 599	42	E	—	5	—	A
	Warehousing	17	286	6 174	61	—	204	—	6	15
	Other activities	28	705	24 606	188	B	17	14	279	C
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	921 445	19 825	118	368	986	2 110	1 666
	Administration	290	20 754	760 572	18 829	55	67	876	325	602
	Research, development, and testing	5	87	2 591	16	61	6	—	—	4
	Warehousing	29	300	7 861	18	2	261	—	14	5
	Other activities	162	3 932	150 421	962	—	34	110	1 771	1 055
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	144 055	2 628	22	361	84	300	198
	Administration	30	2 586	113 097	2 470	—	14	48	26	28
	Research, development, and testing	1	A	(D)	A	A	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	8	607	16 352	127	A	306	B	22	101
	Other activities	14	D	(D)	B	A	41	A	252	69
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	477 068	9 520	513	2 461	635	1 636	1 478
	Administration	284	9 424	302 688	8 166	59	111	584	335	169
	Research, development, and testing	38	525	12 030	97	411	—	—	—	17
	Warehousing	151	2 864	65 864	563	7	2 019	28	76	171
	Other activities	119	3 430	96 491	694	36	331	23	1 225	1 121
—	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	19 202 791	494 325	2 729	170 941	21 962	38 977	77 508
	Administration	9 322	502 978	12 833 394	447 652	1 152	16 558	18 782	4 412	14 422
	Research, development, and testing	43	1 648	42 623	266	1 259	7	17	49	50
	Warehousing	1 768	191 718	3 932 879	24 637	209	146 757	2 007	2 606	15 502
	Other activities	1 675	110 098	2 393 895	21 770	109	7 619	1 156	31 910	47 534
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	641 806	16 404	18	5 013	804	791	1 284
	Administration	361	17 028	478 701	15 167	10	667	703	233	248
	Research, development, and testing	1	A	(D)	—	A	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	96	5 193	115 606	667	—	4 126	74	48	278
	Other activities	79	F	(D)	570	A	220	27	510	758
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	4 139 557	112 618	339	33 258	6 753	14 182	26 798
	Administration	755	112 667	2 585 447	102 982	215	1 255	6 178	233	1 804
	Research, development, and testing	5	135	3 726	—	124	—	—	—	11
	Warehousing	181	35 475	654 471	2 282	—	31 173	251	808	961
	Other activities	376	45 671	895 913	7 354	—	830	324	13 141	24 022
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	1 149 872	26 548	8	17 582	1 223	1 227	1 973
	Administration	186	26 183	732 118	23 690	8	1 091	1 014	52	328
	Research, development, and testing	118	18 933	344 557	2 034	—	16 099	171	103	526
	Warehousing	34	3 445	73 197	824	—	392	38	1 072	1 119
	Other activities	173	151 383	3 989 443	79 099	761	43 414	4 170	2 684	21 255
541	Grocery stores	1 391	77 555	2 110 019	68 524	75	2 061	3 172	397	3 326
	Administration	4	E	(D)	C	E	A	—	—	A
	Research, development, and testing	395	56 939	1 427 745	7 751	127	37 782	739	526	10 014
	Other activities	173	I	(D)	G	A	G	D	1 761	H

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Employees by Type of Work Performed: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced and principal function of auxiliary	All auxiliaries			Employees by type of work performed					
		Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Administration (number)	Research, development, and testing (number)	Warehousing (number)	Electronic data processing (number)	Sales to customers directly from this location (number)	Other activities (number)
—	Retail trade—Con.									
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	148 803	4 710	22	908	114	203	147
	Administration	166	4 852	127 739	4 572	22	30	113	65	50
	Research, development, and testing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	32	905	13 922	56	—	836	—	1	12
	Other activities	22	348	7 142	82	—	43	1	137	85
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	515 646	14 992	120	533	619	1 221	1 908
	Administration	573	16 047	442 737	14 086	112	153	590	210	896
	Research, development, and testing	2	A	(D)	A	—	—	—	A	A
	Warehousing	8	D	(D)	B	—	D	—	A	B
	Other activities	92	2 958	65 460	828	A	C	29	1 009	972
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	381 921	9 038	51	4 038	429	585	1 198
	Administration	284	8 941	239 611	7 988	33	333	302	134	151
	Research, development, and testing	1	A	(D)	A	—	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	76	4 921	102 227	821	7	3 557	99	158	279
	Other activities	91	F	(D)	C	A	148	28	293	766
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	2 520 056	72 377	295	29 474	3 414	7 273	4 903
	Administration	1 054	78 347	1 836 097	65 550	26	5 983	2 825	1 674	2 289
	Research, development, and testing	7	280	5 679	23	200	—	2	45	10
	Warehousing	246	29 683	501 548	4 625	68	22 992	381	651	966
	Other activities	104	9 426	176 732	2 179	1	499	206	4 903	1 638
57	Furniture and homefurnishings stores	940	37 969	845 550	20 182	228	11 597	857	1 504	3 601
	Administration	511	20 783	504 070	16 972	220	1 705	697	214	975
	Research, development, and testing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	305	11 962	231 803	1 803	—	9 180	58	109	812
	Other activities	124	5 224	109 677	1 407	8	712	102	1 181	1 814
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	2 450 522	71 324	589	2 086	1 359	3 994	7 857
	Administration	3 161	72 938	2 101 030	67 850	407	524	1 339	305	2 513
	Research, development, and testing	16	C	(D)	B	C	A	A	A	A
	Warehousing	82	F	(D)	D	2	F	1	A	B
	Other activities	335	12 304	311 627	3 143	B	123	A	3 673	5 293
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	845 300	19 913	134	10 809	683	2 385	1 654
	Administration	272	18 927	456 980	16 975	1	778	512	327	334
	Research, development, and testing	2	C	(D)	B	C	A	—	—	A
	Warehousing	78	13 370	291 516	2 446	—	9 710	104	30	1 080
	Other activities	26	G	(D)	D	A	D	B	2 028	C
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	1 574 315	47 120	164	12 228	1 537	2 928	4 930
	Administration	1 308	48 710	1 218 845	43 296	23	1 978	1 337	568	1 508
	Research, development, and testing	5	153	2 421	32	110	5	3	—	3
	Warehousing	251	12 203	210 369	1 822	5	9 602	129	158	487
	Other activities	219	7 841	142 680	1 970	26	643	68	2 202	2 932
—	Service industries	6 615	294 486	8 196 540	198 095	10 401	8 101	36 124	9 080	32 685
	Administration	5 285	241 626	6 802 930	189 412	1 444	1 435	35 548	3 882	9 905
	Research, development, and testing	90	11 005	465 264	1 792	8 532	31	265	145	240
	Warehousing	229	7 175	164 316	710	6	6 077	20	78	284
	Other activities	1 011	34 680	764 030	6 181	419	558	291	4 975	22 256
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	602 665	18 159	48	64	615	2 190	2 583
	Administration	303	20 023	538 650	17 145	45	25	610	934	1 264
	Research, development, and testing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	5	20	395	6	—	14	—	—	—
	Other activities	60	3 616	63 620	1 008	3	25	5	1 256	1 319
72	Personal services	544	17 453	360 395	11 760	75	1 259	454	1 310	2 595
	Administration	429	12 063	265 740	10 752	71	167	350	94	629
	Research, development, and testing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	31	1 145	20 880	112	—	961	11	31	30
	Other activities	84	4 245	73 775	896	4	131	93	1 185	1 936
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	3 340 929	58 503	5 974	3 844	29 747	3 001	10 953
	Administration	1 302	89 647	2 680 887	55 727	1 012	231	29 497	1 433	1 747
	Research, development, and testing	40	6 108	246 030	1 014	4 637	23	125	133	176
	Warehousing	131	3 976	100 993	451	1	3 372	3	14	135
	Other activities	364	12 291	313 019	1 311	324	218	122	1 421	8 895
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	648 121	20 930	74	389	643	788	3 994
	Administration	627	21 953	546 172	20 065	69	62	614	528	615
	Research, development, and testing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	18	432	10 959	90	—	302	5	17	18
	Other activities	199	4 433	90 990	775	5	25	24	243	3 361
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	68 637	1 450	10	285	12	29	718
	Administration	72	1 423	42 025	1 324	—	25	10	9	55
	Research, development, and testing	1	A	(D)	—	—	A	—	A	A
	Warehousing	4	C	(D)	A	—	C	A	A	E
	Other activities	31	E	(D)	C	A	A	A	—	—
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	269 052	7 059	9	918	144	136	759
	Administration	235	7 877	250 451	6 973	4	129	143	51	577
	Research, development, and testing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Warehousing	10	807	10 751	16	5	783	1	—	2
	Other activities	23	341	7 850	70	—	6	—	85	180

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Employees by Type of Work Performed: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced and principal function of auxiliary	All auxiliaries			Employees by type of work performed					
		Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Administration (number)	Research, development, and testing (number)	Warehousing (number)	Electronic data processing (number)	Sales to customers directly from this location (number)	Other activities (number)
--	Service industries—Con.									
79	Amusement and recreation services -----	195	12 306	343 831	8 022	66	629	683	182	2 724
	Administration -----	174	9 603	277 716	7 569	A	575	E	120	649
	Research, development, and testing -----	1	B	(D)	B	B	A	-	-	-
	Warehousing -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other activities -----	20	G	(D)	D	-	B	A	62	2 075
80	Health services -----	950	41 668	1 210 952	35 032	234	227	1 928	509	3 738
	Administration -----	831	38 993	1 152 445	34 570	134	109	1 917	404	1 859
	Research, development, and testing -----	6	118	2 195	14	73	-	2	4	25
	Warehousing -----	8	104	2 452	7	-	96	-	-	1
	Other activities -----	105	2 453	53 860	441	27	22	9	101	1 853
81	Legal services -----	30	564	15 727	527	-	-	16	-	21
	Administration -----	27	E	(D)	E	-	-	A	-	A
	Research, development, and testing -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Warehousing -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other activities -----	3	A	(D)	A	-	-	A	-	A
82	Selected educational services -----	68	1 914	49 083	1 620	15	44	21	60	154
	Administration -----	58	F	(D)	F	A	4	B	10	C
	Research, development, and testing -----	1	A	(D)	A	A	-	-	-	-
	Warehousing -----	2	B	(D)	-	A	B	A	A	A
	Other activities -----	7	200	3 441	49	-	A	1	B	96
83	Social services -----	925	18 043	345 894	14 274	113	115	180	328	3 033
	Administration -----	829	15 545	302 729	13 551	28	26	159	26	1 755
	Research, development, and testing -----	3	53	1 227	6	37	-	-	-	10
	Warehousing -----	14	55	1 078	8	-	46	-	1	-
	Other activities -----	79	2 390	40 860	709	48	43	21	301	1 268
87	Engineering and management services -----	447	27 359	909 351	19 915	3 766	322	1 650	543	1 163
	Administration -----	370	21 158	655 164	18 814	56	82	1 501	269	436
	Research, development, and testing -----	37	4 613	212 768	724	3 706	8	138	8	29
	Warehousing -----	5	D	(D)	A	A	C	-	A	B
	Other activities -----	35	F	(D)	D	A	A	11	D	E
89	Services, n.e.c. -----	31	1 151	31 903	844	17	5	31	4	250
	Administration -----	28	1 113	30 726	830	A	-	B	4	C
	Research, development, and testing -----	1	B	(D)	A	A	-	-	-	-
	Warehousing -----	1	A	(D)	-	-	A	A	-	-
	Other activities -----	1	A	(D)	A	-	A	-	-	A

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 2. Auxiliary Statistics by State: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries			Principle function of auxiliaries							
				Administration		Research, development, and testing		Warehousing		Other activities	
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)
United States	37 851	2 787 551	90 529 544	25 969	1 896 157	1 167	232 357	4 479	305 625	6 236	353 411
Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	5 365 510	1 050	108 428	58	6 818	48	514	182	9 218
Construction industries	419	19 009	661 488	345	16 891	5	215	14	167	55	1 736
Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	46 695 541	5 868	816 205	847	208 367	1 248	53 427	2 101	154 250
Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	1 297 906	497	30 156	-	-	36	1 504	123	6 877
Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	9 109 788	3 002	179 873	124	4 304	1 136	51 120	1 089	36 560
Retail trade	13 408	806 442	19 202 791	9 922	502 978	43	1 648	1 768	191 718	1 675	110 098
Service industries	6 615	294 486	8 196 540	5 285	241 626	90	11 005	229	7 175	1 011	34 680
Alabama	419	21 882	486 722	279	13 127	11	345	47	4 466	82	3 941
Mineral industries	14	891	28 774	8	689	-	-	-	-	6	201
Construction industries	6	F	(D)	6	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	103	7 763	186 332	51	4 922	7	303	16	1 289	29	1 241
Selected transportation industries	6	E	(D)	4	D	-	-	-	-	2	-
Wholesale trade	59	1 694	39 697	33	702	1	B	11	E	14	121
Retail trade	171	7 937	148 673	130	3 965	-	-	18	2 295	23	1 671
Service industries	60	1 407	25 780	47	1 254	3	A	2	B	8	-
Alaska	69	2 956	133 071	52	2 719	-	-	8	76	9	151
Mineral industries	7	F	(D)	5	F	-	-	1	A	1	-
Construction industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	12	126	4 135	5	33	-	-	3	A	4	E
Selected transportation industries	2	B	(D)	2	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	6	235	10 166	3	C	-	-	-	-	3	E
Retail trade	29	641	16 010	25	E	-	-	4	B	1	-
Service industries	13	C	(D)	12	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	478	23 544	639 538	329	14 610	17	1 851	67	3 592	65	3 491
Mineral industries	16	558	24 194	13	540	-	-	1	A	2	-
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	79	7 028	238 332	35	3 418	17	1 851	13	222	14	1 537
Selected transportation industries	11	D	(D)	7	D	-	-	2	A	2	E
Wholesale trade	49	1 564	46 901	21	929	-	-	12	419	16	216
Retail trade	219	9 100	195 398	159	4 750	-	-	35	2 868	25	1 482
Service industries	103	4 889	125 463	93	4 658	-	-	4	B	6	C
Arkansas	275	16 342	402 227	189	10 669	4	67	40	4 297	42	1 305
Mineral industries	9	325	12 140	8	D	-	-	1	A	-	-
Construction industries	4	B	(D)	1	A	-	-	1	A	2	E
Manufacturing industries	71	4 252	99 286	34	3 093	4	67	17	668	16	424
Selected transportation industries	7	E	(D)	5	E	-	-	1	A	1	B
Wholesale trade	37	749	17 099	24	353	-	-	6	C	7	C
Retail trade	101	7 926	196 479	77	G	-	-	14	3 431	10	E
Service industries	46	2 423	54 834	40	2 329	-	-	-	-	6	94
California	4 554	280 548	9 718 582	3 086	187 699	149	16 096	580	34 018	739	42 735
Mineral industries	73	10 601	454 759	56	9 381	6	E	1	A	10	D
Construction industries	67	3 083	115 855	57	2 912	-	-	3	39	7	132
Manufacturing industries	1 067	93 711	3 883 896	579	63 607	95	11 917	163	4 626	230	13 561
Selected transportation industries	78	4 981	180 034	64	4 561	-	-	2	A	12	C
Wholesale trade	680	32 508	1 182 011	380	21 940	23	E	130	3 862	147	H
Retail trade	1 631	96 699	2 591 927	1 185	54 432	8	259	240	24 480	198	17 528
Service industries	958	38 965	1 310 100	765	30 866	17	2 189	41	997	135	4 913
Colorado	709	33 455	956 316	503	24 282	20	714	71	2 741	115	5 716
Mineral industries	96	7 524	332 703	85	6 863	6	574	1	A	4	B
Construction industries	8	186	5 802	7	C	-	-	-	-	1	A
Manufacturing industries	129	9 096	260 323	66	6 468	11	133	19	491	39	2 004
Selected transportation industries	7	621	12 093	4	E	-	-	2	B	1	B
Wholesale trade	91	2 061	64 015	51	952	-	-	19	436	21	673
Retail trade	260	8 985	198 954	200	4 649	1	A	25	F	34	2 611
Service industries	118	4 982	82 436	90	4 613	2	A	5	B	21	310
Connecticut	583	62 851	2 520 418	445	50 836	21	2 269	48	3 945	69	5 801
Mineral industries	14	743	37 192	9	459	1	C	-	-	4	B
Construction industries	6	E	(D)	5	E	-	-	-	-	1	B
Manufacturing industries	253	35 333	1 570 579	194	29 575	14	1 593	16	805	29	3 360
Selected transportation industries	6	F	(D)	6	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	83	8 908	339 079	55	6 239	3	D	10	1 333	15	E
Retail trade	147	13 111	359 294	111	10 128	2	B	19	1 787	15	F
Service industries	74	2 774	68 393	65	2 487	1	A	3	20	5	D
Delaware	118	25 434	1 039 236	81	14 834	9	H	8	280	20	F
Mineral industries	2	C	(D)	2	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	3	61	1 372	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	48	21 723	966 293	23	11 627	9	H	5	C	11	F
Selected transportation industries	3	C	(D)	2	C	-	-	-	-	1	B
Wholesale trade	10	541	15 037	8	D	-	-	1	B	1	B
Retail trade	31	1 076	21 082	24	674	-	-	2	C	5	D
Service industries	21	1 721	27 706	19	F	-	-	-	-	2	A
District of Columbia	215	10 246	302 776	168	7 396	1	B	6	1 069	40	F
Mineral industries	12	B	(D)	11	B	-	-	-	-	1	A
Construction industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	81	1 437	67 447	66	1 140	-	-	-	-	15	297
Selected transportation industries	2	A	(D)	2	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	22	303	9 816	18	C	-	-	-	-	4	B
Retail trade	39	6 310	171 417	24	4 780	-	-	6	1 069	9	461
Service industries	59	2 114	50 197	47	1 177	1	B	-	-	11	E
Florida	1 525	78 024	2 004 540	1 045	51 731	31	2 820	181	10 249	268	13 224
Mineral industries	9	187	7 913	6	151	-	-	1	B	2	A
Construction industries	22	621	18 818	20	E	2	C	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	281	14 828	480 608	153	8 506	21	2 494	32	723	75	3 105
Selected transportation industries	21	915	24 115	17	E	-	-	1	A	3	D
Wholesale trade	199	5 204	164 427	118	3 553	4	117	39	655	38	879
Retail trade	686	41 464	930 036	509	27 067	1	A	95	8 643	81	H
Service industries	307	14 805	378 623	222	11 283	3	B	13	C	69	3 228

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Auxiliary Statistics by State: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries			Principle function of auxiliaries							
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Administration		Research, development, and testing		Warehousing		Other activities	
				Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)
Georgia	1 261	81 368	2 250 172	810	50 721	25	2 627	193	16 842	233	11 178
Mineral industries	11	395	14 171	8	D	2	B	-	-	1	B
Construction industries	11	199	8 163	9	C	-	-	-	-	2	B
Manufacturing industries	372	28 663	899 225	190	20 162	15	2 018	74	2 437	93	4 046
Selected transportation industries	23	1 324	31 699	19	1 146	-	-	1	B	3	B
Wholesale trade	187	11 467	386 156	92	6 264	4	76	43	2 257	48	2 870
Retail trade	448	28 730	601 366	326	13 809	3	D	68	11 842	51	G
Service industries	209	10 590	309 372	166	8 877	1	B	7	C	35	1 075
Hawaii	215	6 558	154 433	147	4 504	2	B	30	E	36	1 138
Mineral industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	3	B	(D)	3	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	23	534	18 347	11	324	1	A	3	B	8	C
Selected transportation industries	7	C	(D)	6	C	-	-	-	-	1	A
Wholesale trade	20	342	9 176	12	223	1	B	3	B	4	B
Retail trade	132	4 787	99 748	88	3 080	-	-	24	775	20	932
Service industries	30	714	16 295	27	E	-	-	-	-	3	A
Idaho	141	5 894	206 239	99	4 635	4	B	8	D	30	841
Mineral industries	4	149	6 946	4	149	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	3	E	(D)	2	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	30	2 805	101 891	20	2 216	-	-	3	A	1	A
Selected transportation industries	4	B	(D)	2	B	-	-	-	-	2	A
Wholesale trade	30	452	11 273	14	C	4	B	2	B	10	94
Retail trade	50	1 517	39 261	42	1 174	-	-	3	D	5	B
Service industries	20	C	(D)	15	108	-	-	-	-	5	B
Illinois	2 074	185 338	6 143 324	1 398	132 006	80	13 396	250	16 508	346	23 428
Mineral industries	47	2 650	103 689	37	2 446	4	49	2	B	4	C
Construction industries	29	2 921	103 261	25	2 491	1	B	2	A	1	D
Manufacturing industries	736	94 376	3 545 404	441	67 181	63	11 517	79	3 396	153	12 282
Selected transportation industries	34	943	40 319	25	792	-	-	5	10	4	141
Wholesale trade	368	20 728	683 004	193	12 893	5	98	78	4 068	92	3 669
Retail trade	584	47 521	1 190 628	444	33 936	3	B	71	H	66	5 236
Service industries	276	16 199	477 019	233	12 267	4	F	13	E	26	1 604
Indiana	775	35 070	1 036 970	521	17 876	27	5 282	97	6 790	130	5 122
Mineral industries	23	560	20 113	17	462	-	-	3	A	3	B
Construction industries	5	202	6 940	5	202	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	207	13 472	478 088	113	6 015	25	G	32	F	37	1 727
Selected transportation industries	9	244	6 154	6	217	-	-	1	A	2	B
Wholesale trade	106	3 167	91 763	56	1 431	1	A	24	1 329	25	D
Retail trade	297	13 057	328 601	220	5 686	1	E	33	4 336	43	F
Service industries	128	4 368	105 331	104	3 863	-	-	4	111	20	394
Iowa	376	14 347	356 182	238	8 111	13	286	53	2 780	72	3 170
Mineral industries	11	D	(D)	8	334	1	A	1	A	1	A
Construction industries	3	B	(D)	2	B	-	-	-	-	1	A
Manufacturing industries	84	3 608	111 178	40	2 058	6	188	13	321	25	1 041
Selected transportation industries	11	851	19 921	8	D	-	-	-	-	3	E
Wholesale trade	73	1 617	43 993	31	824	4	B	20	D	18	389
Retail trade	132	6 686	140 847	97	G	1	B	16	2 063	16	1 098
Service industries	62	1 137	25 022	52	1 041	1	A	3	B	6	47
Kansas	494	21 403	570 222	335	15 121	10	304	57	3 117	92	2 861
Mineral industries	21	1 459	54 130	18	F	-	-	-	-	3	A
Construction industries	5	81	3 129	5	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	97	5 869	171 728	48	3 588	8	D	11	E	30	1 393
Selected transportation industries	15	1 432	46 270	10	F	-	-	2	B	3	C
Wholesale trade	94	2 172	58 877	46	1 206	1	A	25	708	22	D
Retail trade	182	8 127	192 505	141	5 739	1	A	18	1 719	22	E
Service industries	80	2 263	43 583	67	1 795	-	-	1	B	12	D
Kentucky	438	27 232	789 082	292	18 058	15	1 333	59	4 394	72	3 447
Mineral industries	52	3 034	104 193	34	2 800	2	B	3	B	13	130
Construction industries	7	C	(D)	5	B	-	-	-	-	2	B
Manufacturing industries	102	10 071	349 628	57	5 527	10	F	21	1 338	14	F
Selected transportation industries	3	B	(D)	3	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	62	2 311	58 734	30	327	2	A	21	1 793	9	C
Retail trade	150	7 906	188 455	121	5 892	-	-	11	1 145	18	869
Service industries	62	3 783	84 317	42	3 433	1	A	3	B	16	283
Louisiana	517	25 673	832 102	354	19 246	9	592	54	3 028	100	2 807
Mineral industries	77	7 988	366 959	57	7 574	1	B	6	B	13	314
Construction industries	12	906	26 502	11	E	-	-	1	A	-	-
Manufacturing industries	96	5 066	173 537	54	3 850	6	503	8	71	28	642
Selected transportation industries	21	1 181	31 344	18	F	-	-	-	-	3	B
Wholesale trade	73	1 829	52 685	47	1 501	1	A	12	189	13	C
Retail trade	153	7 414	156 334	107	3 397	-	-	27	2 714	19	1 303
Service industries	85	1 289	24 741	60	938	1	A	-	-	24	D
Maine	119	4 566	110 867	89	3 686	1	C	21	518	8	C
Mineral industries	2	A	(D)	2	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	2	B	(D)	1	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	27	1 570	41 702	16	1 159	-	-	8	C	1	A
Selected transportation industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	B
Wholesale trade	18	239	5 991	15	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	48	2 334	55 940	37	2 037	-	-	3	B	-	-
Service industries	22	392	6 723	18	D	-	-	10	D	1	B
Maryland	604	41 370	1 154 782	406	23 988	17	1 483	89	10 072	92	5 827
Mineral industries	2	C	(D)	2	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	10	C	(D)	9	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	113	13 756	448 095	66	8 757	13	1 451	15	1 374	19	2 174
Selected transportation industries	13	1 355	29 156	8	833	-	-	-	-	5	522
Wholesale trade	70	3 355	100 241	34	1 980	2	B	23	1 030	11	D
Retail trade	259	17 201	423 472	178	7 310	1	A	45	7 573	35	F
Service industries	137	5 432	139 157	109	4 838	1	A	6	95	21	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Auxiliary Statistics by State: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries			Principle function of auxiliaries							
				Administration		Research, development, and testing		Warehousing		Other activities	
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employee (number)
Massachusetts.....	1 124	104 734	3 157 678	791	73 883	31	6 464	126	11 548	176	12 831
Mineral industries.....	7	E	(D)	6	E	-	-	1	A	-	-
Construction industries.....	8	C	(D)	6	195	-	-	-	-	2	E
Manufacturing industries.....	332	40 529	1 410 034	192	26 135	23	4 437	27	2 023	90	7 931
Selected transportation industries.....	8	473	12 627	7	D	-	-	-	-	1	F
Wholesale trade.....	118	13 628	434 279	74	10 015	3	D	22	2 547	19	F
Retail trade.....	453	35 311	816 506	345	26 947	1	A	64	5 548	43	C
Service industries.....	198	13 922	455 341	161	9 491	4	F	12	F	21	1 261
Michigan.....	1 426	183 806	7 146 847	987	92 139	96	65 004	129	15 040	214	11 621
Mineral industries.....	17	399	16 601	12	261	3	B	-	-	2	E
Construction industries.....	9	213	12 844	6	C	-	-	-	-	3	C
Manufacturing industries.....	465	124 904	5 383 476	267	49 586	78	63 878	34	5 335	86	6 101
Selected transportation industries.....	18	703	81 895	15	E	-	-	1	A	2	C
Wholesale trade.....	174	9 833	357 561	86	4 397	10	318	38	2 977	40	2 141
Retail trade.....	450	26 475	638 624	345	17 425	1	A	49	6 638	55	F
Service industries.....	293	21 279	655 846	256	19 791	4	E	7	B	26	691
Minnesota.....	826	79 044	2 638 443	610	61 063	33	7 723	75	4 321	108	5 931
Mineral industries.....	13	371	13 943	10	D	3	B	-	-	-	-
Construction industries.....	2	B	(D)	2	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries.....	216	42 946	1 693 865	138	32 138	21	7 088	21	980	36	2 740
Selected transportation industries.....	13	F	(D)	12	988	-	-	-	-	1	E
Wholesale trade.....	129	8 872	244 845	80	7 291	4	C	19	587	26	E
Retail trade.....	298	18 356	452 885	239	14 211	1	A	30	2 342	28	F
Service industries.....	155	7 409	206 262	129	6 079	4	391	5	412	17	527
Mississippi.....	200	8 366	158 907	111	3 940	8	191	34	2 117	47	2 118
Mineral industries.....	4	B	(D)	3	B	-	-	1	A	-	-
Construction industries.....	3	26	803	3	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries.....	55	3 080	51 636	17	753	7	C	16	E	15	1 390
Selected transportation industries.....	3	C	(D)	2	C	-	-	-	-	1	C
Wholesale trade.....	29	1 115	25 107	16	404	1	A	9	680	3	E
Retail trade.....	72	3 070	56 849	47	2 017	-	-	8	685	17	368
Service industries.....	34	780	17 170	23	552	-	-	-	-	11	228
Missouri.....	921	66 953	2 166 556	644	53 999	16	1 302	108	6 047	153	5 605
Mineral industries.....	15	681	30 488	14	E	-	-	-	-	1	A
Construction industries.....	7	139	5 147	6	C	-	-	1	B	-	-
Manufacturing industries.....	250	32 841	1 280 389	149	28 495	13	1 270	37	819	51	2 257
Selected transportation industries.....	24	977	22 100	17	608	-	-	1	B	6	D
Wholesale trade.....	136	6 758	217 212	76	4 260	2	A	32	1 680	26	E
Retail trade.....	331	19 164	483 211	242	13 725	1	A	37	G	51	1 956
Service industries.....	158	6 393	128 009	140	6 141	-	-	-	-	18	252
Montana.....	86	1 244	33 302	70	1 161	-	-	5	21	11	62
Mineral industries.....	7	C	(D)	6	C	-	-	-	-	1	A
Construction industries.....	3	B	(D)	3	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries.....	8	120	3 930	6	C	-	-	1	A	1	A
Selected transportation industries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	17	240	5 808	10	205	-	-	2	A	5	B
Retail trade.....	37	477	10 885	34	461	-	-	1	A	2	A
Service industries.....	14	149	3 290	11	C	-	-	1	A	2	B
Nebraska.....	225	11 795	281 289	141	6 305	3	26	32	3 844	49	1 620
Mineral industries.....	8	D	(D)	6	258	-	-	-	-	2	B
Construction industries.....	1	D	(D)	1	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries.....	45	3 729	124 123	25	2 743	2	A	7	C	11	845
Selected transportation industries.....	11	186	6 398	8	C	-	-	-	-	3	B
Wholesale trade.....	45	1 199	27 560	26	E	1	A	12	527	6	94
Retail trade.....	80	4 634	83 116	53	1 094	-	-	12	3 189	15	351
Service industries.....	35	1 357	19 546	22	1 133	-	-	1	A	12	C
Nevada.....	148	4 588	116 939	88	2 173	1	A	37	1 842	22	E
Mineral industries.....	9	117	5 544	8	C	-	-	-	-	1	A
Construction industries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries.....	28	234	5 114	9	B	-	-	15	C	4	45
Selected transportation industries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	24	1 088	24 362	7	A	-	-	-	-	3	B
Retail trade.....	60	2 259	48 381	45	1 386	-	-	14	1 024	3	B
Service industries.....	27	890	33 538	19	587	1	A	1	689	8	184
New Hampshire.....	126	10 145	307 555	87	6 076	7	F	11	D	21	1 207
Mineral industries.....	1	A	(D)	1	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries.....	1	D	(D)	1	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries.....	40	4 454	140 628	19	1 014	5	F	6	D	10	758
Selected transportation industries.....	1	A	(D)	1	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	12	654	19 486	7	572	-	-	2	B	3	B
Retail trade.....	49	1 307	24 878	45	F	-	-	2	A	2	C
Service industries.....	22	G	(D)	13	G	2	A	1	C	6	185
New Jersey.....	1 423	165 243	5 706 710	906	105 881	81	20 196	252	18 734	184	20 432
Mineral industries.....	10	1 683	85 878	8	F	-	-	1	B	1	C
Construction industries.....	9	412	17 413	8	D	-	-	-	-	1	B
Manufacturing industries.....	573	93 827	3 742 466	336	57 232	67	19 149	94	5 931	76	11 515
Selected transportation industries.....	30	2 431	67 486	22	2 043	-	-	2	B	6	D
Wholesale trade.....	237	15 179	521 363	123	9 470	10	807	66	2 855	38	2 047
Retail trade.....	359	39 682	883 404	244	25 248	2	A	78	9 703	35	G
Service industries.....	205	12 029	388 700	165	9 991	2	C	11	C	27	1 613
New Mexico.....	123	3 078	82 879	86	2 256	3	C	6	B	28	659
Mineral industries.....	9	F	(D)	7	F	-	-	-	-	2	B
Construction industries.....	1	A	(D)	1	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries.....	14	166	4 409	6	72	2	B	2	A	4	68
Selected transportation industries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	13	84	1 822	6	33	-	-	1	A	6	B
Retail trade.....	53	1 164	25 568	43	E	-	-	3	B	7	349
Service industries.....	33	D	7 930	23	203	1	B	-	-	9	C

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Auxiliary Statistics by State: 1987—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries			Principle function of auxiliaries							
				Administration		Research, development, and testing		Warehousing		Other activities	
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)
New York	2 256	241 347	8 532 484	1 675	189 945	66	16 168	183	11 202	332	24 032
Mineral industries	40	3 846	235 854	32	3 302	2	E	2	A	4	B
Construction industries	20	460	16 960	17	D	—	—	—	—	3	B
Manufacturing industries	798	129 975	4 927 868	566	101 908	47	13 141	37	2 167	148	12 759
Selected transportation industries	30	1 219	46 499	26	F	—	—	2	B	2	A
Wholesale trade	322	27 717	1 193 165	215	24 206	6	C	51	F	50	2 024
Retail trade	645	56 619	1 435 341	485	42 586	6	309	80	7 519	74	6 205
Service industries	401	21 511	676 777	334	16 402	5	F	11	C	51	2 946
North Carolina	913	70 635	1 943 083	585	47 834	28	3 058	128	8 335	172	11 408
Mineral industries	14	543	16 262	5	375	1	A	1	A	7	C
Construction industries	8	881	17 704	7	E	—	—	—	—	1	C
Manufacturing industries	271	34 816	1 056 820	142	24 114	21	2 931	45	1 440	63	6 331
Selected transportation industries	19	2 015	73 680	12	F	—	—	2	B	5	56
Wholesale trade	125	4 303	127 112	65	3 127	6	C	28	598	26	D
Retail trade	340	24 443	569 160	244	15 220	—	—	50	6 068	46	3 155
Service industries	136	3 634	82 345	110	2 445	—	—	2	C	24	F
North Dakota	57	759	21 595	37	470	2	A	4	B	14	199
Mineral industries	6	140	5 138	5	C	—	—	—	—	1	A
Construction industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	9	114	2 491	1	A	2	A	3	A	3	81
Selected transportation industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	18	202	6 045	13	131	—	—	—	—	5	71
Retail trade	19	281	7 405	15	187	—	—	1	B	3	B
Service industries	5	22	516	3	A	—	—	—	—	2	A
Ohio	1 799	167 263	5 334 497	1 264	121 266	73	16 534	203	14 855	259	14 608
Mineral industries	31	2 864	109 864	25	2 758	—	—	—	—	6	106
Construction industries	25	621	17 439	16	483	—	—	1	A	8	C
Manufacturing industries	550	95 181	3 480 412	349	69 782	65	16 053	48	2 748	88	6 598
Selected transportation industries	31	2 750	91 238	22	2 545	—	—	2	B	7	C
Wholesale trade	215	14 077	408 607	130	9 240	3	C	49	3 670	33	F
Retail trade	619	38 459	921 217	454	25 876	1	A	91	8 187	73	G
Service industries	328	13 311	305 720	268	10 582	4	D	12	C	44	2 181
Oklahoma	494	35 814	1 232 716	333	27 306	12	1 432	38	620	111	6 456
Mineral industries	88	17 197	671 935	74	12 301	4	F	—	—	10	G
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	70	5 487	229 362	37	4 776	5	197	6	29	22	485
Selected transportation industries	12	D	(D)	6	C	—	—	1	A	5	B
Wholesale trade	69	4 104	147 439	37	3 502	2	B	16	D	14	310
Retail trade	175	4 693	110 805	132	3 008	—	—	10	302	33	1 383
Service industries	79	4 059	64 824	46	3 527	1	A	5	B	27	D
Oregon	432	23 353	661 365	293	13 495	5	F	55	4 089	79	G
Mineral industries	3	C	(D)	3	C	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction industries	5	D	(D)	4	D	—	—	—	—	1	A
Manufacturing industries	96	6 535	215 505	60	3 612	4	F	8	106	24	E
Selected transportation industries	9	F	(D)	9	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	76	4 270	136 401	41	2 680	1	A	16	E	18	886
Retail trade	176	8 624	207 610	122	3 658	—	—	29	3 262	25	1 704
Service industries	67	2 178	47 923	54	1 801	—	—	2	B	11	D
Pennsylvania	1 907	153 935	4 971 274	1 361	106 560	56	10 931	216	17 101	274	19 343
Mineral industries	85	4 290	144 015	68	3 884	5	239	3	B	9	C
Construction industries	36	986	40 716	32	883	1	B	1	A	2	B
Manufacturing industries	549	81 447	3 154 397	346	57 357	40	10 460	73	3 741	90	9 889
Selected transportation industries	33	2 653	61 296	24	1 031	—	—	2	E	7	E
Wholesale trade	228	13 144	381 960	137	7 138	3	46	53	4 059	35	1 901
Retail trade	698	38 961	874 676	539	25 977	2	B	76	7 386	81	H
Service industries	278	12 454	314 214	215	10 290	5	B	8	E	50	1 081
Rhode Island	103	9 719	287 079	64	4 617	4	C	13	F	22	2 601
Mineral industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction industries	3	B	(D)	2	B	—	—	—	—	1	A
Manufacturing industries	34	4 208	146 079	20	3 356	4	C	4	B	6	620
Selected transportation industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	4	C	(D)	3	B	—	—	—	—	1	C
Retail trade	36	4 721	123 655	23	733	—	—	9	F	4	F
Service industries	25	537	13 174	15	470	—	—	—	—	10	67
South Carolina	366	19 733	549 297	224	11 758	7	253	54	4 237	81	3 485
Mineral industries	7	B	(D)	4	B	—	—	2	A	1	A
Construction industries	1	B	(D)	1	B	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	135	10 577	335 714	85	8 170	5	C	18	E	27	1 401
Selected transportation industries	10	876	22 272	6	355	—	—	2	C	2	D
Wholesale trade	35	1 693	52 449	21	1 096	—	—	5	D	9	C
Retail trade	132	5 800	122 110	79	1 574	1	A	24	2 850	28	F
Service industries	46	673	13 398	28	467	1	A	3	B	14	146
South Dakota	65	1 274	30 982	39	616	1	A	9	C	16	D
Mineral industries	2	B	(D)	1	A	—	—	—	—	1	A
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	A
Manufacturing industries	8	290	8 545	2	B	—	—	1	B	5	206
Selected transportation industries	2	B	(D)	1	A	—	—	—	—	1	B
Wholesale trade	16	324	6 382	8	C	1	A	5	118	2	B
Retail trade	24	340	8 586	18	190	—	—	3	B	3	C
Service industries	12	248	5 079	9	C	—	—	—	—	3	A
Tennessee	720	43 979	1 150 492	481	26 648	9	1 139	121	8 757	109	7 435
Mineral industries	15	1 076	31 934	14	E	—	—	—	—	1	D
Construction industries	7	60	1 213	5	B	—	—	2	A	—	—
Manufacturing industries	167	12 685	398 415	80	7 917	7	E	42	1 921	38	F
Selected transportation industries	13	192	6 925	10	C	—	—	—	—	3	A
Wholesale trade	114	4 290	119 734	65	2 057	—	—	34	1 433	15	800
Retail trade	265	18 614	366 089	195	9 562	1	C	39	5 383	30	G
Service industries	139	7 062	226 182	112	6 110	1	A	4	A	22	932

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Auxiliary Statistics by State: 1987—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries			Principle function of auxiliaries							
				Administration		Research, development, and testing		Warehousing		Other activities	
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)
Texas	3 392	210 780	7 144 903	2 328	150 519	72	8 311	380	23 032	612	28 918
Mineral industries	318	45 899	2 062 203	255	40 681	11	2 767	8	130	44	2 321
Construction industries	33	1 258	42 672	27	1 090	-	-	1	A	5	C
Manufacturing industries	701	54 555	2 110 977	381	36 211	46	5 374	96	3 042	178	9 928
Selected transportation industries	48	1 023	34 510	37	884	-	-	3	B	8	C
Wholesale trade	519	21 811	742 313	283	16 156	5	B	112	F	119	3 087
Retail trade	1 211	65 507	1 552 107	908	39 099	3	B	139	16 841	161	H
Service industries	562	20 727	560 121	437	16 398	7	66	21	497	97	3 786
Utah	234	10 218	302 867	159	5 343	8	2 766	27	466	40	1 643
Mineral industries	10	439	20 214	7	D	2	A	-	-	1	B
Construction industries	3	68	1 880	3	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	38	3 241	113 656	18	439	4	G	6	B	10	197
Selected transportation industries	7	90	2 883	6	B	-	-	-	-	1	B
Wholesale trade	32	766	25 311	14	391	2	D	10	100	6	B
Retail trade	107	4 347	106 922	79	2 752	-	-	10	248	18	1 347
Service industries	37	1 267	32 001	32	1 219	-	-	1	B	4	B
Vermont	38	457	13 807	31	434	-	-	6	B	1	A
Mineral industries	1	B	(D)	1	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	7	55	1 678	6	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selected transportation industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	-	-	1	A	-	-
Wholesale trade	5	B	(D)	3	B	-	-	2	A	-	-
Retail trade	14	104	3 584	10	94	-	-	3	A	1	A
Service industries	10	171	3 356	10	171	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	871	53 469	1 539 665	616	36 200	24	1 528	93	5 988	138	9 753
Mineral industries	36	1 479	47 481	26	1 008	-	-	3	41	7	430
Construction industries	8	136	3 604	7	B	-	-	1	B	-	-
Manufacturing industries	197	19 065	700 471	120	11 593	20	1 424	5	94	52	5 954
Selected transportation industries	19	718	16 604	10	E	-	-	1	B	8	84
Wholesale trade	91	5 602	199 551	62	4 732	1	A	17	E	11	242
Retail trade	334	19 852	436 534	243	12 427	1	A	54	5 101	36	F
Service industries	166	6 617	135 420	148	5 753	2	B	12	50	24	E
Washington	698	38 331	1 266 565	488	29 651	18	1 305	75	3 635	117	3 740
Mineral industries	1	B	(D)	1	B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	8	C	(D)	5	30	-	-	-	-	3	-
Manufacturing industries	142	17 322	683 007	80	14 687	12	959	18	351	32	1 325
Selected transportation industries	10	92	2 887	9	B	-	-	-	-	1	A
Wholesale trade	104	1 862	58 940	60	1 386	2	B	18	D	24	C
Retail trade	304	13 783	365 097	226	9 068	-	-	37	2 975	41	1 740
Service industries	129	5 096	149 533	107	4 333	4	D	2	B	16	404
West Virginia	206	9 956	299 161	135	3 907	7	73	23	2 800	41	3 176
Mineral industries	55	1 241	44 126	37	894	4	43	4	B	10	D
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	-	-	1	A	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	29	3 125	116 246	14	606	-	-	4	B	11	F
Selected transportation industries	3	C	(D)	2	B	-	-	-	-	1	B
Wholesale trade	23	1 900	49 018	13	D	1	A	6	F	3	B
Retail trade	66	2 241	40 328	47	699	-	-	8	1 276	11	266
Service industries	29	1 312	44 487	22	1 265	1	A	1	A	5	B
Wisconsin	650	52 516	1 614 475	421	34 001	30	5 233	66	3 881	133	9 401
Mineral industries	5	B	(D)	3	A	-	-	1	A	1	B
Construction industries	8	E	(D)	4	E	-	-	-	-	4	C
Manufacturing industries	218	31 537	1 075 093	131	19 881	21	G	20	E	46	6 323
Selected transportation industries	16	1 488	43 984	12	D	-	-	-	-	4	E
Wholesale trade	77	5 402	180 311	35	3 558	4	19	15	1 160	23	665
Retail trade	231	8 324	173 385	161	5 038	-	-	29	2 146	41	1 140
Service industries	95	4 735	101 854	75	4 145	5	D	1	A	14	139
Wyoming	63	916	28 351	48	856	-	-	3	A	12	B
Mineral industries	19	403	15 585	18	D	-	-	-	-	1	A
Construction industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	8	117	2 681	4	C	-	-	2	A	2	A
Selected transportation industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	7	B	(D)	5	24	-	-	-	-	2	A
Retail trade	21	301	7 426	15	275	-	-	1	A	5	B
Service industries	7	65	1 771	5	B	-	-	-	-	2	A

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 3. Headquarters Statistics by State: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on corporate headquarters								
				Headquarters auxiliaries			Non-headquarters auxiliaries		
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
United States	24 601	2 002 142	68 420 656	11 466	1 105 158	40 560 349	13 135	896 984	27 860 307
Mineral industries	1 020	105 083	4 563 396	396	40 869	1 850 047	624	64 214	2 713 349
Construction industries	255	12 785	455 395	177	9 735	357 708	78	3 050	97 687
Manufacturing industries	7 011	936 217	37 056 024	3 024	545 339	23 183 502	3 987	390 876	13 872 522
Selected transportation industries	365	19 664	639 070	190	12 794	402 621	175	6 870	236 449
Wholesale trade	3 609	185 648	6 481 218	1 244	96 653	3 431 984	2 365	88 995	3 049 234
Retail trade	8 617	578 767	14 346 012	4 359	296 994	8 125 548	4 258	281 773	6 220 464
Service industries	3 724	163 978	4 879 541	2 076	102 774	3 206 939	1 648	61 204	1 670 602
Alabama	290	15 642	365 559	141	9 727	229 718	149	5 915	135 841
Mineral industries	10	807	17 601	4	D	(D)	6	D	(D)
Construction industries	4	F	(D)	4	F	(D)	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	78	5 095	141 998	25	2 109	64 090	53	2 986	77 908
Selected transportation industries	4	E	(D)	2	E	(D)	2	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	41	1 234	31 146	16	410	11 733	25	824	19 413
Retail trade	117	5 967	110 333	67	4 402	85 757	50	1 565	24 576
Service industries	36	827	17 765	23	700	15 124	13	127	2 641
Alaska	42	2 585	121 400	18	471	16 372	24	2 114	105 028
Mineral industries	5	F	(D)	-	-	-	5	F	(D)
Construction industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	4	B	(D)	-	-	-	4	B	(D)
Selected transportation industries	1	B	(D)	1	B	(D)	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	4	113	5 142	1	B	(D)	3	B	(D)
Retail trade	19	E	(D)	10	212	7 207	9	D	(D)
Service industries	9	205	5 795	6	C	(D)	3	B	(D)
Arizona	283	14 810	394 211	99	6 767	190 821	184	8 043	203 390
Mineral industries	11	514	21 679	4	105	6 326	7	409	15 353
Construction industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	53	2 717	89 167	13	479	17 722	40	2 236	71 445
Selected transportation industries	6	253	4 463	-	-	-	6	253	4 463
Wholesale trade	29	1 126	32 666	6	789	25 679	23	337	6 987
Retail trade	126	6 485	146 085	52	3 012	73 683	74	3 473	72 402
Service industries	58	3 715	100 151	24	2 382	67 411	34	1 333	32 740
Arkansas	186	8 463	211 051	91	4 651	130 679	95	3 812	80 372
Mineral industries	7	D	(D)	2	C	(D)	5	B	(D)
Construction industries	2	B	(D)	1	A	(D)	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	46	2 047	50 180	13	866	23 601	33	1 161	26 579
Selected transportation industries	4	D	(D)	4	D	(D)	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	30	584	13 699	15	D	(D)	15	C	(D)
Retail trade	69	3 449	75 099	40	1 344	36 134	29	2 105	38 965
Service industries	28	1 706	48 358	16	1 380	40 241	12	326	8 117
California	2 873	199 804	7 146 809	1 297	102 731	4 039 615	1 576	97 073	3 107 194
Mineral industries	56	9 201	388 813	18	3 484	176 704	38	5 717	210 109
Construction industries	42	1 849	76 202	28	1 460	63 292	14	389	12 910
Manufacturing industries	666	67 506	2 883 266	238	35 439	1 670 265	428	32 067	1 213 001
Selected transportation industries	35	1 976	59 926	20	1 551	47 144	15	425	12 782
Wholesale trade	453	21 892	832 920	151	14 974	618 055	302	6 918	214 865
Retail trade	1 046	74 036	2 050 196	513	30 575	898 909	533	43 461	1 151 287
Service industries	575	23 344	855 486	329	15 248	563 246	246	8 096	292 240
Colorado	444	23 542	718 877	174	9 076	290 436	270	14 466	428 441
Mineral industries	71	5 838	268 729	25	1 875	89 125	46	3 963	179 604
Construction industries	6	C	(D)	4	B	(D)	2	B	(D)
Manufacturing industries	83	5 177	175 061	29	2 670	93 068	54	2 507	81 993
Selected transportation industries	3	E	(D)	2	E	(D)	1	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	59	1 324	41 625	19	E	(D)	40	E	(D)
Retail trade	165	7 761	173 029	61	2 451	53 792	104	5 310	119 237
Service industries	57	2 736	46 428	34	792	19 225	23	1 944	27 203
Connecticut	369	46 045	1 825 192	214	33 442	1 421 079	155	12 603	404 113
Mineral industries	13	E	(D)	9	D	(D)	4	D	(D)
Construction industries	3	D	(D)	2	D	(D)	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	175	27 391	1 217 645	108	21 921	1 032 009	67	5 470	185 636
Selected transportation industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	52	6 889	252 035	23	3 085	120 035	29	3 604	132 000
Retail trade	89	10 003	281 224	52	7 179	219 654	37	2 824	61 570
Service industries	37	868	23 522	20	493	14 008	17	395	9 514
Delaware	83	22 882	993 833	33	11 314	525 222	50	11 568	468 611
Mineral industries	2	C	(D)	-	-	-	2	C	(D)
Construction industries	3	61	1 372	2	B	(D)	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	38	I	(D)	12	10 742	510 034	26	I	(D)
Selected transportation industries	3	C	(D)	-	-	-	3	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	8	219	7 504	4	C	(D)	4	B	(D)
Retail trade	21	917	16 885	12	322	8 265	9	595	8 620
Service industries	8	D	(D)	3	B	(D)	5	223	5 013
District of Columbia	141	5 829	161 764	42	3 100	87 836	99	2 729	73 928
Mineral industries	10	61	2 833	-	-	-	10	61	2 833
Construction industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	59	1 063	51 633	11	343	19 903	48	720	31 730
Selected transportation industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	18	D	(D)	2	C	(D)	16	176	5 224
Retail trade	16	G	(D)	6	F	(D)	10	1 348	22 329
Service industries	38	1 861	43 034	23	1 437	31 222	15	424	11 812
Florida	937	57 153	1 541 881	409	27 565	831 665	528	29 588	710 216
Mineral industries	7	C	(D)	3	B	(D)	4	C	(D)
Construction industries	8	241	7 872	7	C	(D)	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	185	10 519	351 623	58	5 856	196 656	127	4 663	154 967
Selected transportation industries	10	E	(D)	7	428	14 300	3	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	139	3 704	125 618	48	2 272	83 122	91	1 432	42 496
Retail trade	412	31 175	727 971	197	14 015	373 449	215	17 160	354 522
Service industries	176	10 835	304 842	89	4 698	154 279	87	6 137	150 563

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Headquarters Statistics by State: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on corporate headquarters								
				Headquarters auxiliaries			Non-headquarters auxiliaries		
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Georgia	804	55 331	1 666 271	305	25 726	884 202	499	29 605	782 069
Mineral industries	11	D	(D)	5	156	6 381	6	C	(D)
Construction industries	8	C	(D)	5	152	6 754	3	E	(D)
Manufacturing industries	244	21 130	723 987	93	12 917	475 340	151	8 213	248 647
Selected transportation industries	11	896	23 663	6	581	17 066	5	315	6 597
Wholesale trade	129	8 091	282 036	29	2 367	82 370	100	5 724	199 666
Retail trade	290	18 036	413 706	110	5 264	140 803	180	12 772	272 903
Service industries	111	6 599	200 859	57	4 289	155 488	54	2 310	45 371
Hawaii	156	5 259	131 471	79	3 110	87 750	77	2 149	43 721
Mineral industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	2	B	(D)	2	B	(D)	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	18	402	14 126	6	306	11 009	12	96	3 117
Selected transportation industries	3	C	(D)	3	C	(D)	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	14	D	(D)	4	C	(D)	10	149	4 703
Retail trade	95	3 903	85 412	53	2 163	53 686	42	1 740	31 726
Service industries	24	543	13 866	11	379	9 691	13	164	4 175
Idaho	112	5 675	202 770	61	4 077	154 939	51	1 598	47 831
Mineral industries	4	149	6 946	2	B	(D)	2	B	(D)
Construction industries	3	E	(D)	3	E	(D)	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	27	2 796	101 641	10	1 963	71 020	17	833	30 621
Selected transportation industries	2	B	(D)	-	-	-	2	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	22	351	9 915	9	164	5 321	13	187	4 594
Retail trade	39	1 441	37 948	26	981	28 492	13	460	9 456
Service industries	15	C	(D)	11	118	2 818	4	B	(D)
Illinois	1 367	137 442	4 724 160	636	95 547	3 493 402	731	41 895	1 230 758
Mineral industries	40	2 104	87 280	15	1 222	46 529	25	882	40 751
Construction industries	20	F	(D)	16	1 268	44 134	4	D	(D)
Manufacturing industries	507	69 541	2 744 061	257	50 985	2 127 035	250	18 556	617 026
Selected transportation industries	19	E	(D)	10	469	22 630	9	D	(D)
Wholesale trade	256	14 998	492 511	84	8 159	274 798	172	6 839	217 713
Retail trade	372	38 747	993 948	153	25 524	713 012	219	13 223	280 936
Service industries	153	9 699	322 478	101	7 920	265 264	52	1 779	57 214
Indiana	551	25 315	779 489	300	14 282	481 045	251	11 033	298 444
Mineral industries	17	D	(D)	6	C	(D)	11	227	7 143
Construction industries	3	C	(D)	1	B	(D)	2	C	(D)
Manufacturing industries	160	10 659	377 563	76	6 586	247 091	84	4 073	130 452
Selected transportation industries	5	48	1 181	3	B	(D)	2	A	(D)
Wholesale trade	73	2 729	74 585	29	653	19 713	44	2 076	54 882
Retail trade	217	8 886	246 695	137	4 858	156 242	80	4 028	90 453
Service industries	76	2 394	57 905	48	F	(D)	28	E	(D)
Iowa	267	11 039	275 958	128	5 920	169 096	139	5 119	106 862
Mineral industries	6	B	(D)	2	B	(D)	4	63	1 792
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	-	-	-	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	64	2 822	92 586	27	1 574	56 308	37	1 248	36 278
Selected transportation industries	11	851	19 921	6	E	(D)	5	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	54	1 278	35 123	21	720	23 106	33	556	12 017
Retail trade	93	5 216	107 880	48	2 255	56 863	45	2 961	51 017
Service industries	38	770	17 029	24	555	13 204	14	215	3 825
Kansas	346	14 878	389 788	157	7 269	219 002	189	7 609	170 786
Mineral industries	13	D	(D)	4	B	(D)	9	C	(D)
Construction industries	4	B	(D)	2	B	(D)	2	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	73	4 678	140 004	25	1 791	57 782	48	2 897	82 222
Selected transportation industries	11	313	9 500	4	159	3 990	7	154	5 510
Wholesale trade	67	1 440	37 660	25	575	18 825	42	865	18 935
Retail trade	126	6 965	166 716	68	3 830	115 728	58	3 135	50 988
Service industries	52	1 185	26 024	29	822	19 223	23	363	6 801
Kentucky	309	22 047	674 549	138	10 707	330 943	171	11 340	343 606
Mineral industries	44	2 967	101 776	11	840	29 415	33	2 127	72 361
Construction industries	2	A	(D)	2	A	(D)	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	79	9 291	327 796	33	3 443	138 569	46	5 848	189 227
Selected transportation industries	1	A	(D)	-	-	-	1	A	(D)
Wholesale trade	37	E	(D)	5	B	(D)	32	E	(D)
Retail trade	104	5 351	149 878	67	3 320	98 945	37	2 031	50 933
Service industries	42	3 578	77 433	20	3 018	61 456	22	560	15 977
Louisiana	357	21 155	702 711	121	9 156	337 294	236	11 999	365 417
Mineral industries	61	7 411	342 352	15	3 088	148 107	46	4 323	194 245
Construction industries	4	E	(D)	3	E	(D)	1	D	(D)
Manufacturing industries	74	3 661	124 600	17	1 822	70 573	57	1 839	54 027
Selected transportation industries	11	E	(D)	7	D	(D)	4	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	51	1 590	46 206	11	385	14 715	40	1 205	31 491
Retail trade	111	6 199	133 317	49	2 400	62 851	62	3 799	70 466
Service industries	45	926	18 059	19	507	10 461	26	419	7 598
Maine	73	2 729	66 225	35	1 698	40 737	38	1 031	25 488
Mineral industries	2	A	(D)	-	-	-	2	A	(D)
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	-	-	-	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	13	480	15 590	7	C	(D)	6	D	(D)
Selected transportation industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	11	145	4 314	6	125	3 825	5	20	489
Retail trade	32	F	(D)	12	F	(D)	20	624	12 878
Service industries	14	D	(D)	10	306	5 112	4	B	(D)
Maryland	356	28 188	805 406	161	14 957	456 242	195	13 231	349 164
Mineral industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	4	52	2 665	2	B	(D)	2	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	80	10 300	323 945	34	4 103	143 848	46	6 197	180 097
Selected transportation industries	8	1 010	23 101	4	E	(D)	4	D	(D)
Wholesale trade	42	1 789	57 196	15	1 051	33 095	27	738	24 101
Retail trade	150	13 606	356 314	67	8 018	224 588	83	5 588	131 726
Service industries	72	1 431	42 185	39	1 034	32 545	33	397	9 640

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Headquarters Statistics by State: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on corporate headquarters								
				Headquarters auxiliaries			Non-headquarters auxiliaries		
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Massachusetts	599	56 569	1 749 504	307	36 433	1 176 314	292	20 136	573 190
Mineral industries	7	E	(D)	4	E	(D)	3	A	(D)
Construction industries	5	189	7 248	4	C	(D)	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	225	24 805	890 105	96	16 159	590 617	129	8 646	299 488
Selected transportation industries	3	C	(D)	1	A	(D)	2	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	63	3 267	105 422	22	1 720	61 603	41	1 547	43 819
Retail trade	198	23 342	573 797	115	14 612	379 964	83	6 730	194 433
Service industries	98	4 208	150 552	65	3 134	117 643	33	1 074	32 909
Michigan	876	117 882	5 043 462	469	67 168	2 872 658	407	50 714	2 170 804
Mineral industries	12	310	13 678	7	C	(D)	5	C	(D)
Construction industries	7	C	(D)	6	107	7 855	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	341	90 086	4 194 081	171	51 824	2 420 290	170	38 262	1 773 791
Selected transportation industries	7	D	(D)	4	C	(D)	3	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	116	5 813	207 593	42	3 943	144 113	74	1 870	63 480
Retail trade	287	17 312	400 849	170	8 345	206 539	117	8 967	194 310
Service industries	106	3 900	160 037	69	2 721	86 745	37	1 179	73 292
Minnesota	574	61 617	2 130 016	302	47 689	1 765 420	272	13 928	364 596
Mineral industries	10	337	13 223	5	D	(D)	5	B	(D)
Construction industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	164	35 146	1 421 590	84	30 343	1 264 849	80	4 803	156 741
Selected transportation industries	5	140	5 048	3	C	(D)	2	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	97	6 301	186 407	36	4 842	149 523	61	1 459	36 884
Retail trade	194	14 346	365 660	124	8 757	244 782	70	5 589	120 878
Service industries	104	5 347	138 088	50	3 377	92 101	54	1 970	45 987
Mississippi	136	4 923	101 003	51	1 684	45 487	85	3 239	55 516
Mineral industries	3	B	(D)	—	—	—	3	B	(D)
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	(D)	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	45	2 553	45 741	12	630	16 377	33	1 923	29 364
Selected transportation industries	2	C	(D)	1	C	(D)	1	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	22	467	10 917	8	D	(D)	14	C	(D)
Retail trade	45	1 211	24 285	19	493	14 142	26	718	10 143
Service industries	18	389	12 317	10	C	(D)	8	C	(D)
Missouri	644	53 296	1 831 727	315	33 666	1 282 957	329	19 630	548 770
Mineral industries	11	443	19 610	5	242	12 278	6	201	7 332
Construction industries	6	93	3 829	4	B	(D)	2	B	(D)
Manufacturing industries	200	29 414	1 168 919	103	19 657	862 277	97	9 757	306 642
Selected transportation industries	13	450	10 948	7	C	(D)	6	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	103	5 156	179 119	37	3 450	136 605	66	1 706	42 514
Retail trade	221	15 331	381 347	112	8 037	206 999	109	7 294	174 348
Service industries	90	2 409	67 955	47	2 004	57 986	43	405	9 969
Montana	60	903	25 090	27	480	14 062	33	423	11 028
Mineral industries	5	C	(D)	2	B	(D)	3	B	(D)
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	(D)	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	7	C	(D)	2	B	(D)	5	34	1 063
Selected transportation industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	11	124	3 032	3	B	(D)	8	B	(D)
Retail trade	28	385	9 361	15	192	5 282	13	193	4 079
Service industries	8	105	2 409	4	B	(D)	4	B	(D)
Nebraska	154	7 682	221 650	84	6 036	184 762	70	1 846	36 888
Mineral industries	5	C	(D)	2	A	(D)	3	C	(D)
Construction industries	1	D	(D)	1	D	(D)	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	36	3 380	116 117	16	3 153	108 857	20	227	7 260
Selected transportation industries	10	C	(D)	4	B	(D)	6	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	31	966	22 020	17	801	18 774	14	165	3 246
Retail trade	51	2 098	49 951	29	1 461	38 826	22	637	11 125
Service industries	20	767	12 367	15	C	(D)	5	E	(D)
Nevada	100	2 138	61 372	25	681	27 477	75	1 457	33 895
Mineral industries	6	92	4 644	—	—	—	6	92	4 644
Construction industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	19	C	(D)	2	A	(D)	17	154	3 127
Selected transportation industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	17	C	(D)	1	A	(D)	16	C	(D)
Retail trade	38	990	23 281	13	D	(D)	25	E	(D)
Service industries	20	739	26 989	9	404	19 571	11	335	7 418
New Hampshire	67	3 265	87 450	41	2 058	58 411	26	1 207	29 039
Mineral industries	1	A	(D)	—	—	—	1	A	(D)
Construction industries	1	D	(D)	1	D	(D)	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	20	1 525	47 402	10	853	27 343	10	672	20 059
Selected transportation industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	(D)	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	5	92	2 251	2	B	(D)	3	B	(D)
Retail trade	28	1 093	21 040	18	637	13 804	10	456	7 236
Service industries	11	D	(D)	9	D	(D)	2	B	(D)
New Jersey	890	116 500	4 297 895	377	53 923	2 184 748	513	62 577	2 113 147
Mineral industries	8	1 581	83 067	5	E	(D)	3	E	(D)
Construction industries	5	197	6 752	3	B	(D)	2	C	(D)
Manufacturing industries	404	76 817	3 073 359	159	32 714	1 514 827	245	44 103	1 558 532
Selected transportation industries	14	915	26 009	7	E	(D)	7	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	148	9 762	370 772	44	3 929	134 216	104	5 833	236 556
Retail trade	208	20 729	508 070	98	10 336	277 209	110	10 393	230 861
Service industries	103	6 499	229 866	61	5 303	194 795	42	1 196	35 071
New Mexico	71	2 632	71 898	35	830	17 383	36	1 802	54 515
Mineral industries	8	F	(D)	1	A	(D)	7	F	(D)
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	(D)	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	8	B	(D)	2	A	(D)	6	40	1 074
Selected transportation industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	10	58	1 346	3	B	(D)	—	—	—
Retail trade	29	E	(D)	18	482	11 222	7	B	(D)
Service industries	15	346	5 892	10	298	5 080	11	D	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Headquarters Statistics by State: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on corporate headquarters								
				Headquarters auxiliaries			Non-headquarters auxiliaries		
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
New York	1 327	158 157	6 190 855	713	84 014	3 506 956	614	74 143	2 683 899
Mineral industries	27	G	(D)	14	2 764	194 134	13	E	(D)
Construction industries	10	D	(D)	7	297	11 575	3	C	(D)
Manufacturing industries	505	85 377	3 598 445	265	44 371	2 105 866	240	41 006	1 492 579
Selected transportation industries	14	408	17 643	7	242	10 250	7	166	7 393
Wholesale trade	187	22 054	991 878	73	6 747	280 460	124	15 307	711 418
Retail trade	379	36 093	993 614	217	23 327	697 634	162	12 766	295 980
Service industries	195	10 374	350 505	130	6 266	207 037	65	4 108	143 466
North Carolina	597	52 981	1 530 566	289	27 167	807 997	308	25 814	722 569
Mineral industries	14	543	16 262	4	259	8 493	10	284	7 769
Construction industries	5	E	(D)	5	E	(D)	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	193	29 471	928 958	82	12 213	375 232	111	17 258	553 726
Selected transportation industries	11	E	(D)	5	E	(D)	6	86	1 938
Wholesale trade	82	2 973	89 439	29	2 066	67 515	53	907	21 924
Retail trade	214	16 746	393 569	123	10 094	266 497	91	6 652	127 072
Service industries	78	1 964	43 513	41	1 337	33 373	37	627	10 140
North Dakota	47	711	20 070	26	459	12 720	21	252	7 350
Mineral industries	5	119	4 342	2	B	(D)	3	B	(D)
Construction industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	7	C	C	2	B	(D)	5	52	1 057
Selected transportation industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	17	201	6 014	7	91	2 543	10	110	3 471
Retail trade	15	D	(D)	13	263	6 848	2	A	(D)
Service industries	3	B	(D)	2	A	(D)	1	A	(D)
Ohio	1 250	127 446	4 287 864	629	79 675	2 992 156	621	47 771	1 295 708
Mineral industries	24	2 493	95 764	19	E	(D)	5	F	(D)
Construction industries	14	285	9 037	7	203	6 607	7	82	2 430
Manufacturing industries	413	77 835	2 965 100	219	54 444	2 274 211	194	23 391	690 889
Selected transportation industries	20	2 343	79 213	8	F	(D)	12	F	(D)
Wholesale trade	180	7 704	229 576	59	3 578	106 421	101	4 126	123 155
Retail trade	406	28 296	720 498	209	16 205	457 845	197	12 091	262 653
Service industries	213	8 490	188 676	108	3 395	82 517	105	5 095	106 159
Oklahoma	313	27 594	1 022 324	165	15 996	615 299	148	11 598	407 025
Mineral industries	63	16 161	636 786	32	7 347	303 923	31	8 814	332 863
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	-	-	-	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	45	3 631	151 092	20	2 875	119 243	25	756	31 849
Selected transportation industries	6	C	(D)	2	B	(D)	4	127	3 563
Wholesale trade	42	3 450	130 367	15	G	(D)	27	D	(D)
Retail trade	118	3 238	83 410	75	1 999	59 605	43	1 239	23 805
Service industries	38	956	16 340	21	567	10 615	17	389	5 725
Oregon	302	16 886	473 833	155	11 518	332 934	147	5 368	140 899
Mineral industries	1	C	(D)	1	C	(D)	-	-	-
Construction industries	4	C	(D)	3	B	(D)	1	C	(D)
Manufacturing industries	61	3 003	99 843	28	2 037	69 653	33	966	30 190
Selected transportation industries	4	90	2 087	2	B	(D)	2	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	66	3 741	124 335	24	2 735	93 395	42	1 006	30 940
Retail trade	122	7 953	194 419	66	5 161	128 249	56	2 792	66 170
Service industries	44	1 823	43 353	31	1 359	33 264	13	464	10 089
Pennsylvania	1 303	123 700	4 103 128	681	67 393	2 408 570	622	56 307	1 694 558
Mineral industries	67	3 574	112 790	35	2 839	84 598	32	735	26 192
Construction industries	23	617	26 842	18	E	(D)	5	B	(D)
Manufacturing industries	388	68 086	2 700 463	196	38 279	1 603 051	192	29 607	1 097 412
Selected transportation industries	22	2 250	50 795	10	E	(D)	12	F	(D)
Wholesale trade	152	9 692	284 424	68	5 728	162 663	64	9 964	121 761
Retail trade	499	30 387	684 170	259	13 165	333 147	240	17 222	351 023
Service industries	152	9 094	243 644	95	5 832	172 457	57	3 262	71 187
Rhode Island	66	6 656	188 641	36	3 243	106 666	30	3 413	81 975
Mineral industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction industries	3	39	1 343	2	B	(D)	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	22	3 379	119 834	10	1 904	76 674	12	1 475	43 160
Selected transportation industries	1	A	(D)	1	A	(D)	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	1	A	(D)	1	A	(D)	-	-	-
Retail trade	25	G	(D)	13	1 028	21 137	12	F	(D)
Service industries	14	308	8 578	9	D	(D)	5	B	(D)
South Carolina	260	14 711	401 252	106	7 420	235 728	154	7 291	165 524
Mineral industries	5	B	(D)	2	B	(D)	3	B	(D)
Construction industries	1	B	(D)	1	B	(D)	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	100	7 834	252 591	35	3 842	145 172	65	3 992	107 419
Selected transportation industries	5	444	11 138	2	C	(D)	3	C	(D)
Wholesale trade	23	963	26 826	11	746	20 612	12	217	6 214
Retail trade	97	4 873	97 401	42	2 200	54 492	55	2 673	42 909
Service industries	29	513	10 552	13	369	7 570	16	144	2 982
South Dakota	45	1 082	26 715	23	722	20 047	22	360	6 668
Mineral industries	2	B	(D)	1	A	(D)	1	A	(D)
Construction industries	1	A	(D)	-	-	-	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries	6	266	7 877	2	C	(D)	4	B	(D)
Selected transportation industries	1	B	(D)	-	-	-	1	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	13	290	5 807	4	137	3 807	9	153	2 000
Retail trade	15	224	5 844	11	199	5 324	4	25	520
Service industries	7	230	4 803	5	C	(D)	2	B	(D)
Tennessee	492	32 838	908 545	224	18 696	549 942	268	14 142	358 603
Mineral industries	12	755	23 176	8	E	(D)	4	B	(D)
Construction industries	3	B	(D)	3	B	(D)	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	122	9 724	314 438	48	5 664	223 106	74	4 060	91 332
Selected transportation industries	8	B	(D)	4	28	827	4	B	(D)
Wholesale trade	78	3 547	100 714	24	1 344	42 303	54	2 203	58 411
Retail trade	179	12 371	258 465	94	7 007	144 051	85	5 364	114 414
Service industries	90	6 314	207 264	43	3 924	118 042	47	2 390	89 222

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Headquarters Statistics by State: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

State and industry division of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on corporate headquarters								
				Headquarters auxiliaries			Non-headquarters auxiliaries		
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Texas	2 188	158 258	5 656 291	873	65 834	2 524 582	1 315	92 424	3 131 709
Mineral industries.....	240	36 835	1 693 781	85	10 124	483 363	155	26 711	1 210 418
Construction industries.....	21	778	26 419	13	423	16 093	8	355	10 326
Manufacturing industries.....	481	43 429	1 765 797	158	21 779	963 572	323	21 650	802 135
Selected transportation industries.....	34	624	21 771	23	454	14 372	11	170	7 399
Wholesale trade.....	333	16 804	583 619	102	8 199	292 546	231	8 605	291 078
Retail trade.....	775	46 704	1 175 957	348	18 754	565 185	427	27 950	610 772
Service industries.....	304	13 084	389 037	144	6 101	189 451	160	6 983	199 586
Utah	161	7 292	206 121	72	4 026	131 639	89	3 266	74 482
Mineral industries.....	5	D	(D)	3	D	(D)	2	A	(D)
Construction industries.....	2	B	(D)	2	B	(D)	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries.....	28	1 134	40 317	11	799	31 664	17	335	8 653
Selected transportation industries.....	5	82	2 609	3	B	(D)	2	B	(D)
Wholesale trade.....	25	701	23 864	7	469	18 679	18	232	5 185
Retail trade.....	70	3 836	93 787	32	1 878	50 016	38	1 958	43 771
Service industries.....	26	1 186	30 627	14	486	15 024	12	700	15 603
Vermont	30	428	13 128	22	390	12 051	8	38	1 077
Mineral industries.....	1	B	(D)	1	B	(D)	—	—	—
Construction industries.....	—	—	(D)	—	—	(D)	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries.....	6	B	(D)	4	—	—	—	—	—
Selected transportation industries.....	1	A	(D)	1	E	(D)	2	B	(D)
Wholesale trade.....	4	B	(D)	1	A	(D)	—	—	—
Retail trade.....	10	B	(D)	7	B	(D)	3	A	(D)
Service industries.....	8	155	3 013	8	155	3 013	3	A	(D)
Virginia	606	42 215	1 287 479	261	22 017	670 072	345	20 198	617 407
Mineral industries.....	29	1 114	38 096	11	494	19 646	18	620	18 450
Construction industries.....	5	49	1 568	2	B	(D)	3	B	(D)
Manufacturing industries.....	149	16 332	610 638	56	7 625	297 577	93	8 707	313 061
Selected transportation industries.....	17	627	14 887	6	E	(D)	11	B	(D)
Wholesale trade.....	58	4 154	162 900	27	1 599	47 376	31	2 555	115 524
Retail trade.....	238	16 669	380 383	117	10 014	239 937	121	6 655	140 446
Service industries.....	110	3 270	79 007	42	1 729	51 921	68	1 541	27 086
Washington	459	29 577	1 027 550	220	17 014	629 776	239	12 563	397 774
Mineral industries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction industries.....	7	C	(D)	6	104	2 909	1	A	(D)
Manufacturing industries.....	94	15 911	637 518	39	9 701	402 873	55	6 210	234 645
Selected transportation industries.....	6	B	(D)	5	B	(D)	1	A	(D)
Wholesale trade.....	70	1 261	40 388	24	E	(D)	46	E	(D)
Retail trade.....	206	9 311	260 502	98	4 231	133 000	108	5 080	127 502
Service industries.....	76	2 923	84 220	48	2 221	66 551	28	702	17 969
West Virginia	131	6 564	224 937	50	2 488	86 608	81	4 076	138 329
Mineral industries.....	43	1 106	39 090	16	585	21 382	27	521	17 708
Construction industries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries.....	17	G	(D)	4	D	(D)	13	G	(D)
Selected transportation industries.....	1	B	(D)	1	B	(D)	—	—	—
Wholesale trade.....	14	442	11 817	6	D	(D)	8	B	(D)
Retail trade.....	38	1 040	24 663	16	206	6 990	22	834	17 673
Service industries.....	18	F	(D)	7	F	(D)	11	B	(D)
Wisconsin	466	40 991	1 310 580	233	24 716	856 035	233	16 275	454 545
Mineral industries.....	5	B	(D)	3	B	(D)	2	A	(D)
Construction industries.....	7	E	(D)	2	A	(D)	5	E	(D)
Manufacturing industries.....	174	25 362	883 347	95	17 791	640 590	79	7 571	242 757
Selected transportation industries.....	6	C	(D)	3	C	(D)	3	B	(D)
Wholesale trade.....	59	4 738	158 198	23	2 467	97 557	36	2 271	60 641
Retail trade.....	156	6 676	143 688	79	2 866	72 009	77	3 810	71 679
Service industries.....	59	3 111	81 102	28	1 404	40 075	31	1 707	41 027
Wyoming	41	635	20 335	16	429	12 797	25	206	7 538
Mineral industries.....	11	D	(D)	3	C	(D)	8	134	5 831
Construction industries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries.....	5	B	(D)	1	A	(D)	4	21	757
Selected transportation industries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade.....	3	A	(D)	1	A	(D)	2	A	(D)
Retail trade.....	19	296	7 391	9	251	6 645	10	45	746
Service industries.....	3	A	(D)	2	A	(D)	1	A	(D)

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 4. Auxiliary Statistics by Employment Size: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

Industry division of establishment serviced and employment size class of auxiliary	All auxiliaries			Principle function of auxiliaries							
				Administration		Research, development, and testing		Warehousing		Other activities	
	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employee (number)
All industries	37 851	2 787 551	90 529 544	25 969	1 896 157	1 167	232 357	4 479	305 625	6 236	353 41
Auxiliaries with employment of—											
Less than 10	15 303	63 358	1 815 421	10 748	44 384	297	1 311	1 727	7 220	2 531	10 44
10 to 19	6 303	86 995	2 494 456	4 335	59 583	139	1 990	701	9 724	1 126	15 69
20 to 49	6 856	215 369	6 320 436	4 655	146 219	196	6 193	822	26 057	1 183	36 90
50 to 99	3 773	263 889	7 907 356	2 486	173 589	169	11 971	506	35 649	612	42 68
100 to 499	4 589	972 898	29 719 697	3 048	652 954	270	59 560	606	129 145	665	131 23
500 or more	1 027	1 185 042	42 272 178	697	819 428	96	151 332	117	97 830	117	116 45
Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	5 365 510	1 050	108 428	58	6 818	48	514	182	9 21
Auxiliaries with employment of—											
Less than 10	460	2 023	73 927	341	1 525	15	B	27	C	77	32
10 to 19	228	3 149	113 031	156	2 138	10	161	14	183	48	66
20 to 49	247	7 796	295 498	194	6 223	11	D	6	C	36	E
50 to 99	165	11 648	521 200	143	10 203	9	584	1	B	12	F
100 to 499	180	39 334	1 629 716	164	35 264	9	2 420	—	—	7	1 65
500 or more	58	61 028	2 732 138	52	53 075	4	G	—	—	2	C
Construction industries	419	19 009	661 488	345	16 891	5	215	14	167	55	1 73
Auxiliaries with employment of—											
Less than 10	171	781	29 039	138	653	1	A	9	B	23	94
10 to 19	73	1 042	33 482	57	809	1	A	3	B	12	168
20 to 49	77	2 404	86 246	63	1 974	1	B	1	B	12	D
50 to 99	53	3 562	129 634	47	3 162	1	B	1	B	4	E
100 to 499	42	8 563	281 415	37	7 636	1	C	—	—	4	E
500 or more	3	2 657	101 672	3	2 657	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	46 695 541	5 868	816 205	847	208 367	1 248	53 427	2 101	154 250
Auxiliaries with employment of—											
Less than 10	2 947	12 856	411 037	1 433	6 514	167	763	557	2 303	790	3 276
10 to 19	1 557	21 754	706 481	866	12 093	88	1 257	231	3 231	372	5 173
20 to 49	2 029	64 284	2 247 711	1 255	40 114	142	4 532	229	7 139	403	12 499
50 to 99	1 297	91 302	3 167 908	818	57 928	134	9 539	111	7 451	234	16 384
100 to 499	1 755	377 640	13 511 916	1 178	255 395	232	51 084	105	19 809	240	51 352
500 or more	479	664 413	26 650 488	318	444 161	84	141 192	15	13 494	62	65 566
Selected transportation industries ..	656	38 530	1 297 906	497	30 156	—	—	36	1 504	123	6 870
Auxiliaries with employment of—											
Less than 10	230	805	23 446	175	624	—	—	19	65	36	116
10 to 19	109	1 480	46 386	83	1 141	—	—	5	67	21	272
20 to 49	147	4 641	154 220	108	3 363	—	—	8	270	31	1 008
50 to 99	75	5 243	202 606	55	3 886	—	—	3	C	17	F
100 to 499	81	15 404	457 379	65	12 139	—	—	—	—	16	3 265
500 or more	14	10 957	413 869	11	9 003	—	—	1	E	2	F
Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	9 109 768	3 002	179 873	124	4 304	1 136	51 120	1 089	36 560
Auxiliaries with employment of—											
Less than 10	2 363	9 832	288 459	1 212	4 979	57	260	538	2 328	556	2 265
10 to 19	960	13 224	391 500	550	7 616	20	269	193	2 628	197	2 711
20 to 49	955	30 009	917 542	557	17 642	26	769	187	5 803	185	5 795
50 to 99	506	35 135	1 052 037	304	20 821	12	797	118	8 554	72	4 963
100 to 499	472	100 274	3 407 837	309	66 640	8	F	84	17 360	71	I
500 or more	95	83 383	3 052 393	70	62 175	1	E	16	14 447	8	H
Retail trade	13 408	806 442	19 202 791	9 922	502 978	43	1 648	1 768	191 718	1 675	110 098
Auxiliaries with employment of—											
Less than 10	5 911	23 649	631 476	4 861	19 303	23	70	461	1 896	566	2 380
10 to 19	2 185	29 963	767 570	1 703	23 210	7	103	216	3 039	259	3 611
20 to 49	2 302	72 560	1 743 303	1 601	50 022	5	162	350	11 449	346	10 927
50 to 99	1 194	83 285	1 927 016	729	50 399	4	D	253	17 963	208	I
100 to 499	1 532	317 887	7 211 618	859	179 133	3	487	405	89 784	265	48 483
500 or more	284	279 098	6 921 808	169	180 911	1	E	83	67 587	31	J
Service industries	6 615	294 486	8 196 540	5 285	241 626	90	11 005	229	7 175	1 011	34 680
Auxiliaries with employment of—											
Less than 10	3 221	13 412	358 037	2 588	10 786	34	143	116	491	483	1 992
10 to 19	1 191	16 383	436 006	920	12 576	13	C	39	E	219	3 096
20 to 49	1 099	33 675	875 916	877	26 881	11	339	41	1 200	170	5 255
50 to 99	483	33 714	906 955	390	27 190	9	721	19	1 351	65	4 452
100 to 499	527	113 796	3 219 816	436	96 747	17	3 777	12	2 192	62	11 080
500 or more	94	83 506	2 399 810	74	67 446	6	H	2	F	12	8 805

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 5. Employer Costs for Fringe Benefits: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries			Employer costs for fringe benefits		
		Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Total (\$1,000)	Legally required programs (\$1,000)	Voluntary programs (\$1,000)
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	90 529 544	19 357 110	7 417 148	11 939 962
	Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	5 365 510	1 203 166	403 872	799 294
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	164 645	34 752	11 229	23 523
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	435 758	94 776	35 188	59 588
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	4 439 249	989 658	328 481	661 167
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	325 858	83 980	26 964	55 016
	Construction industries	419	19 009	661 488	129 490	55 475	74 015
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	175 406	28 910	12 869	16 041
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	242 353	53 559	22 572	30 987
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	243 729	47 021	20 034	26 987
	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	46 695 541	10 440 820	3 778 805	6 662 015
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	4 070 064	946 143	340 917	605 226
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	685 109	202 664	49 439	153 225
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	832 633	158 558	66 454	92 104
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	866 126	156 627	67 786	89 041
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	482 043	99 650	38 943	60 707
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	356 189	76 218	29 278	46 940
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	1 856 542	375 002	142 660	232 342
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	2 398 177	498 968	190 983	307 985
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	9 082 082	1 807 532	659 140	1 148 392
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	1 776 521	392 859	132 026	260 833
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	1 205 204	268 072	101 352	166 720
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	159 800	30 183	13 830	16 353
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	1 227 649	286 099	106 149	179 950
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	1 043 517	285 722	83 787	201 935
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	1 494 463	323 727	123 328	200 399
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	5 516 651	1 163 123	443 370	719 753
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	4 854 515	967 103	374 020	593 083
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	6 002 000	1 861 817	566 775	1 295 042
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	2 405 408	457 632	216 334	241 298
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	380 848	82 921	32 234	50 687
	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	1 297 906	262 201	118 534	143 667
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	113 620	21 257	9 296	11 961
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	825 313	166 354	79 669	86 685
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	185 479	37 686	15 071	22 615
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	173 494	36 904	14 498	22 406
	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	9 109 768	1 961 824	749 921	1 211 903
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	1 162 785	283 550	99 915	183 635
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	84 778	16 333	7 633	8 700
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	154 781	34 602	14 515	20 087
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	1 859 742	361 581	135 076	226 505
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	141 199	29 422	11 645	17 777
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	718 207	157 822	64 731	93 091
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	224 523	52 712	16 902	35 810
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	671 083	138 091	56 397	81 694
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	360 096	84 727	37 634	47 093
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	273 397	50 529	21 963	28 566
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	302 414	59 501	22 874	36 627
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	395 539	85 029	34 275	50 754
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	882 390	196 623	77 940	118 683
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	157 255	27 802	11 908	15 894
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	179 011	34 675	14 945	19 730
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	921 445	219 417	69 332	150 085
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	144 055	26 924	11 036	15 888
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	477 068	102 484	41 200	61 284
	Retail trade	13 408	808 442	19 202 791	3 698 713	1 646 583	2 052 130
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	641 806	113 007	51 891	61 116
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	4 139 557	784 441	347 577	436 864
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	1 148 872	207 900	93 811	114 089
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	3 988 443	855 646	367 444	488 202
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	146 803	28 177	11 894	16 283
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	515 646	105 799	43 852	61 947
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	381 921	70 981	33 107	37 874
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	2 520 056	501 198	222 734	278 464
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	845 550	153 796	75 033	78 763
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	2 450 522	421 089	192 077	229 012
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	845 300	163 226	79 017	84 209
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	1 574 315	293 453	128 146	165 307
	Service industries	6 615	294 486	8 196 540	1 660 896	663 958	996 938
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	602 865	117 490	51 232	66 258
72	Personal services	544	17 453	360 395	63 223	29 002	34 221
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	3 340 929	726 467	268 068	458 399
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	648 121	121 042	51 999	69 043
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	68 637	15 097	7 438	7 659
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	269 052	47 735	20 438	27 297
79	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 306	343 831	68 000	28 598	39 402
80	Health services	950	41 668	1 210 952	229 384	93 790	135 594
81	Legal services	30	564	15 727	2 785	1 140	1 645
82	Selected educational services	68	1 914	49 083	8 617	4 105	4 512
83	Social services	925	18 043	345 894	67 865	29 801	38 064
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	909 351	186 021	75 798	110 223
89	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	31 903	7 170	2 549	4 621

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 6. Auxiliary Sales to Customers Outside the Company: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on sales to customers outside the company							
				Reporting sales to customers outside company				Reporting no sales to customers outside the company			
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Sales (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	24 107	1 866 847	5 133	507 318	17 437 004	64 401 871	18 974	1 358 529
	Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	1 015	101 419	156	16 041	650 067	2 126 755	859	85 378
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	57	1 988	11	335	15 406	14 647	46	1 653
12	Coal mining	266	10 853	203	8 180	22	2 026	81 100	543 787	181	6 154
13	Oil and gas extraction	736	101 538	550	83 646	74	12 851	525 420	1 305 170	476	70 795
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	205	7 605	49	829	26 141	263 151	156	6 776
	Construction industries	419	19 009	258	12 149	63	2 835	89 581	516 568	195	9 314
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	62	3 481	18	1 105	27 468	285 302	44	2 376
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	103	5 182	23	841	26 131	152 478	80	4 341
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	93	3 486	22	889	33 982	78 786	71	2 597
	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	6 794	849 298	1 755	303 069	11 436 633	36 710 921	5 039	546 229
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	863	83 778	217	20 880	704 242	4 450 391	646	62 898
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	41	1	1	A	(D)	(D)	40	14 297
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	195	17 862	47	5 674	175 507	929 712	148	12 188
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	254	17 683	58	4 631	117 253	1 818 055	196	13 052
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 656	234	9 084	49	2 748	115 862	305 733	165	6 336
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	113	7 371	29	2 165	52 181	542 717	84	5 206
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	203	21 631	35	3 781	146 445	485 356	168	17 850
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	664	54 782	206	23 685	466 721	2 847 012	458	31 097
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	835	160 349	186	48 378	2 010 237	6 203 864	648	111 971
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	166	35 189	29	7 486	322 902	998 925	139	27 703
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	26 711	283	22 698	63	4 653	169 146	1 842 990	220	18 045
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	52	4 202	15	1 399	34 256	395 365	37	2 803
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	383	25 016	84	8 156	332 557	759 046	299	16 860
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	311	22 303	58	6 951	262 864	722 130	253	15 352
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	396	26 590	118	6 229	225 680	1 113 198	278	20 361
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	600	94 477	185	42 963	1 654 605	3 790 452	415	51 514
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	567	91 233	165	36 185	1 340 885	4 133 751	402	55 048
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	333	94 685	114	59 050	2 642 754	2 909 676	219	35 635
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	188	35 811	66	14 529	553 443	1 536 596	122	21 282
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	111	1	30	G	(D)	(D)	81	6 731
	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	361	20 644	98	7 264	199 135	756 762	263	13 380
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	54	2 561	15	379	14 958	63 806	39	2 182
42 ex.	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	207	13 779	59	5 816	162 327	548 066	148	7 983
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	38	1 607	10	297	5 213	12 829	28	1 310
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	62	2 697	14	772	16 637	132 061	48	1 925
	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 513	176 218	1 070	56 363	1 813 006	13 532 768	2 443	119 855
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	287	17 139	129	9 373	294 524	2 553 904	158	7 766
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	65	2 155	25	1 070	24 204	189 602	40	1 085
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	158	3 493	49	1 586	47 656	441 610	109	1 835
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	287	31 275	88	6 982	231 914	816 030	199	24 293
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	119	3 370	45	856	23 534	295 018	74	2 514
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	241	14 001	67	3 916	120 436	812 787	174	10 085
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	112	4 904	37	2 158	74 420	427 342	75	2 746
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	388	14 609	140	7 048	230 754	1 781 023	248	7 561
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	94	7 676	27	3 825	158 470	1 275 323	67	3 851
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	91	6 644	28	1 292	35 337	469 402	63	5 352
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	71	5 165	13	2 052	77 289	209 893	58	3 113
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	134	6 850	38	1 448	41 424	537 831	96	5 402
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	389	18 519	137	5 307	144 920	1 021 507	252	13 212
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	149	4 011	46	2 453	75 408	258 012	103	1 558
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	105	3 229	34	1 506	45 952	558 271	71	1 723
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	361	20 116	46	2 366	100 849	641 845	315	17 750
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	36	3 201	9	470	12 830	81 404	27	2 731
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	426	9 921	112	2 643	73 085	1 161 964	314	7 278
	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	8 433	544 372	1 051	66 535	1 633 310	7 462 320	7 382	477 837
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	342	13 315	45	1 433	39 851	254 847	297	11 882
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	1 092	142 955	20	4 587	120 919	66 319	1 072	138 368
53 ex.	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	234	30 726	29	7 124	166 049	278 405	205	23 602
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	1 235	110 630	148	13 552	335 533	2 010 092	1 087	97 078
54 ex.	Other food stores	220	6 105	100	1 986	27	633	15 934	52 457	73	1 353
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	409	15 034	110	3 897	81 559	732 858	299	11 137
55 ex.	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	290	10 514	55	1 749	45 496	278 797	235	8 765
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	763	76 238	93	9 005	187 477	1 168 319	670	67 233
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	528	23 410	119	5 521	136 026	824 971	409	17 889
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	2 198	47 318	197	7 454	221 593	684 798	2 001	39 864
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	283	26 791	27	2 362	92 194	258 693	256	24 369
59 ex.	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	959	45 515	181	9 218	190 679	850 764	778	36 297
	Service industries	6 615	294 486	3 733	162 747	940	55 211	1 615 272	3 295 777	2 793	107 536
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	215	13 244	48	4 604	145 021	173 212	167	8 640
72	Personal services	544	17 453	315	9 942	55	3 503	71 016	202 071	260	6 439
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	786	42 045	215	13 359	428 011	955 301	571	28 686
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 816	549	16 701	257	9 147	210 774	513 356	292	7 554
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	63	1 454	21	732	17 759	56 998	42	722
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	147	6 169	26	1 053	30 866	44 982	121	5 116
79	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 306	127	9 614	27	1 835	74 224	152 166	100	7 779
80	Health services	950	41 668	589	30 375	113	7 856	230 710	374 718	476	22 519
81	Legal services	30	564	17	D	2	B	(D)	(D)	15	286
82	Selected educational services	68	1 914	31	716	10	267	6 331	77 794	21	449
83	Social services	925	18 043	584	11 993	82	1 961	45 317	120 438	502	10 032
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	291	19 270	78	10 354	340 138	608 444	213	8 916
99	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	19	E	6	E	(D)	(D)	13	398

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 7. Value of Inventories: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text)			Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on value of inventories									
SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries				Reporting inventories				Reporting no inventories		
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Value of inventories		Number	Employees (number)	
								End-of-1987 (\$1,000)	End-of-1986 (\$1,000)			
	All Industries	37 851	2 787 551	24 026	1 948 547	7 994	748 433	30 253 728	27 803 071	16 032	1 200 114	
	Mineral Industries	1 338	124 978	1 045	106 037	113	6 563	175 356	197 504	932	99 474	
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	55	F	4	C	(D)	(D)	51	1 777	
12	Coal mining	268	10 653	214	H	27	F	(D)	(D)	187	6 827	
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	559	87 147	44	3 583	38 133	41 889	515	83 564	
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	217	8 340	38	1 034	75 091	78 331	179	7 306	
	Construction Industries	419	19 009	266	13 559	33	2 107	72 029	68 110	233	11 452	
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	61	3 488	8	618	42 854	39 865	53	2 870	
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	111	5 973	12	443	6 987	6 777	99	5 530	
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	94	4 098	13	1 046	22 188	21 468	81	3 052	
	Manufacturing Industries	10 064	1 232 249	6 957	915 152	1 938	305 386	9 580 349	8 801 773	5 019	609 766	
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	904	87 663	310	25 033	680 176	675 692	594	62 630	
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	38	18 166	9	2 098	57 850	53 666	29	16 068	
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	216	20 452	52	4 234	225 690	197 771	164	16 218	
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	281	21 781	100	9 166	578 403	509 227	181	12 615	
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	236	9 138	41	1 947	17 141	17 307	195	7 191	
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	123	8 257	33	2 237	83 582	82 068	90	6 020	
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	220	38 250	51	8 264	247 753	285 580	169	29 966	
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	621	54 233	111	14 637	478 596	452 180	510	39 596	
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	869	174 359	198	44 802	1 390 739	1 306 142	671	129 557	
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	179	36 880	21	7 065	30 051	27 991	158	29 815	
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	298	18 439	70	3 910	229 373	196 823	228	14 529	
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	53	4 502	16	1 494	65 677	62 568	37	3 008	
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	409	26 120	99	5 046	79 208	77 937	310	21 074	
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	318	22 798	147	4 842	203 302	150 794	171	17 956	
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	395	27 115	113	9 401	318 845	297 263	282	17 714	
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	603	96 882	210	39 923	1 553 855	1 582 332	393	56 959	
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	557	98 079	166	36 175	648 223	620 132	391	61 904	
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	331	104 969	94	66 391	2 123 081	1 634 768	237	38 578	
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	198	36 836	67	16 745	446 439	437 250	131	20 091	
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	108	10 233	30	1 956	122 363	134 262	78	8 277	
	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	376	21 614	82	5 654	51 082	66 095	294	15 960	
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	53	3 054	11	1 355	38 478	52 204	42	1 699	
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	222	14 777	62	3 745	8 637	8 304	160	11 032	
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	39	F	4	C	(D)	(D)	35	865	
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	62	G	5	D	(D)	(D)	57	2 364	
	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 557	194 007	1 453	83 202	6 022 816	5 541 343	2 104	110 805	
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	320	28 553	183	18 944	1 517 097	1 419 962	137	9 609	
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	79	2 237	29	1 094	42 569	40 600	50	1 143	
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	179	3 587	91	1 708	69 047	60 928	88	1 879	
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	247	31 042	100	12 654	907 067	787 084	147	18 388	
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	115	3 318	54	1 184	80 235	86 902	61	2 134	
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	240	13 369	97	5 309	458 065	419 163	143	8 060	
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	116	5 720	56	2 720	131 149	141 181	60	3 000	
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	400	14 745	181	8 284	771 355	729 018	219	6 461	
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	101	7 324	38	3 989	146 652	165 238	63	3 335	
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	97	7 557	41	3 757	177 615	182 861	56	3 800	
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	71	6 073	18	1 988	146 842	129 594	53	4 085	
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	146	8 195	59	3 512	486 915	403 956	87	4 683	
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	393	21 994	191	10 935	650 455	589 791	202	11 059	
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	143	4 023	44	749	90 034	70 233	99	3 274	
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	110	3 398	38	856	24 518	20 739	72	2 542	
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	371	20 184	56	1 232	15 572	14 715	315	18 952	
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	35	3 111	10	565	45 166	50 896	25	2 546	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	394	9 577	167	3 722	262 463	248 482	227	5 855	
	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	8 125	532 689	3 533	295 756	13 752 384	12 560 480	4 592	236 933	
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	317	11 563	126	6 112	476 250	451 674	191	5 451	
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	994	139 485	515	70 908	1 622 058	1 513 379	479	68 577	
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 581	223	31 106	108	19 053	837 662	826 674	115	12 053	
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	1 195	105 909	416	63 303	3 674 038	3 388 964	779	42 606	
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	100	2 092	64	1 248	30 942	28 713	36	844	
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	435	15 182	187	4 114	123 644	115 848	248	11 068	
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	277	10 974	93	5 969	452 578	429 210	184	5 005	
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	740	79 591	435	50 159	2 246 102	2 043 607	305	29 432	
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	496	23 906	371	19 701	1 570 422	1 349 573	125	4 205	
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	2 178	46 432	620	18 725	151 597	144 432	1 558	27 707	
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	53 578	265	22 441	124	13 652	1 324 746	1 167 626	141	8 789	
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	905	44 008	474	22 812	1 242 345	1 100 780	431	21 196	
	Service Industries	6 615	294 486	3 700	165 489	842	49 765	599 712	567 766	2 858	115 724	
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	216	14 691	46	2 218	12 835	13 324	170	12 473	
72	Personal services	544	17 453	302	10 253	107	6 170	41 611	32 272	195	4 083	
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	779	43 499	169	13 539	301 040	292 057	610	29 960	
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	534	16 514	220	5 428	56 100	54 567	314	11 086	
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	62	1 451	32	1 097	18 770	18 721	30	354	
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	149	6 504	31	1 455	49 451	44 194	118	5 049	
79	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 306	123	9 128	32	3 706	6 914	6 395	91	5 422	
80	Health services	950	41 668	583	29 735	85	9 343	22 128	20 994	498	20 392	
81	Legal services	30	564	16	299	-	-	-	-	16	299	
82	Selected educational services	68	1 914	34	E	13	D	(D)	(D)	21	420	
83	Social services	925	18 043	579	12 012	65	1 726	6 861	5 689	514	10 286	
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	303	19 671	39	4 284	77 234	73 635	264	15 387	
89	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	20	E	3	D	(D)	(D)	17	513	

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 8. Method of Valuation for Reported Inventories: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries reporting inventories		End-of-1987 inventories D + G (\$1,000)	Inventories subject to LIFO costing			Inventories not subject to LIFO costing (\$1,000)
		Number	Employees (number)		Total E + F (\$1,000)	LIFO value (\$1,000)	LIFO reserve (\$1,000)	
	All industries	7 994	748 433	30 253 728	9 863 903	8 018 270	1 845 633	20 389 825
	Mineral industries	113	6 563	175 356	52 531	35 351	17 180	122 825
10	Metal mining	4	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
12	Coal mining	27	F	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	Oil and gas extraction	44	3 583	38 133	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	38	1 034	75 091	23 547	20 859	2 688	38 133
	Construction industries	33	2 107	72 029	9 365	7 288	2 077	62 664
15	General building contractors	8	618	42 854	368	325	43	42 486
16	Heavy construction, except building	12	443	6 987	-	-	-	6 987
17	Special trade contractors	13	1 046	22 188	8 997	6 963	2 034	13 191
	Manufacturing industries	1 938	305 386	9 580 349	3 121 633	2 485 222	636 411	6 458 716
20	Food and kindred products	310	25 033	680 176	285 071	204 582	60 489	415 105
21	Tobacco products	9	2 088	57 850	41 721	14 336	27 385	16 129
22	Textile mill products	52	4 234	225 680	84 955	63 705	21 250	140 735
23	Apparel and other textile products	100	9 166	578 403	134 773	108 761	25 012	443 630
24	Lumber and wood products	41	1 947	17 141	558	328	230	16 583
25	Furniture and fixtures	33	2 237	83 582	21 674	16 465	5 209	61 908
26	Paper and allied products	51	8 284	247 753	115 879	43 583	72 296	131 874
27	Printing and publishing	111	14 637	478 598	139 214	118 089	21 125	339 384
28	Chemicals and allied products	198	44 802	1 390 739	827 867	678 106	148 781	562 852
29	Petroleum and coal products	21	7 065	30 051	2 236	1 307	929	27 815
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	70	3 910	229 373	31 395	23 171	8 224	197 978
31	Leather and leather products	16	1 494	65 677	10 085	7 333	2 762	55 582
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	99	5 046	79 208	23 026	16 532	6 494	56 182
33	Primary metal industries	147	4 842	203 302	10 605	6 181	4 424	192 697
34	Fabricated metal products	113	9 401	318 645	151 563	119 030	32 533	167 282
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	210	39 923	1 553 855	574 837	439 518	135 319	979 018
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	166	36 175	648 223	120 677	104 266	16 411	527 546
37	Transportation equipment	94	66 391	2 123 081	497 763	457 876	39 887	1 625 318
38	Instruments and related products	67	16 745	446 439	43 990	37 550	6 440	402 449
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	30	1 956	122 363	23 714	22 503	1 211	98 649
	Selected transportation industries	82	5 654	51 082	668	460	208	50 414
422	Public warehousing and storage	11	1 355	38 478	287	125	162	38 191
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	62	3 745	8 637	381	335	46	8 256
44	Water transportation	4	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Transportation services	5	D	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Wholesale trade	1 453	83 202	6 022 816	1 550 170	1 196 759	353 411	4 472 646
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	183	18 944	1 517 097	167 912	132 291	35 621	1 349 185
502	Furniture and home furnishings	29	1 094	42 569	3 361	2 289	1 072	39 208
503	Lumber and construction materials	91	1 708	69 047	18 910	15 479	3 431	50 137
504	Professional and commercial equipment	100	12 654	907 067	9 832	7 250	2 682	897 135
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	54	1 184	80 235	34 833	26 029	8 804	45 402
506	Electrical goods	97	5 309	458 065	141 039	110 816	30 223	317 026
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	56	2 720	131 149	26 153	16 679	9 474	104 996
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	181	8 284	771 355	210 085	132 566	77 529	581 260
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	38	3 989	146 652	9 856	7 737	2 119	136 696
511	Paper and paper products	41	3 757	177 615	108 445	82 066	26 379	69 170
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	18	1 988	146 842	20 240	15 503	4 737	126 602
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	59	3 512	486 915	211 240	160 483	50 757	275 675
514	Groceries and related products	191	10 935	650 455	427 160	370 887	56 273	223 295
515	Farm-product raw materials	44	749	90 034	-	-	-	90 034
516	Chemicals and allied products	38	856	24 518	8 263	4 833	3 430	16 255
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	56	1 232	15 572	2 771	1 679	892	12 801
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	10	565	45 166	18 523	15 759	2 764	26 643
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	167	3 722	262 463	131 337	94 213	37 124	131 126
	Retail trade	3 533	295 756	13 752 384	4 994 776	4 177 079	817 697	8 757 608
52	Building materials and garden supplies	126	6 112	476 250	242 713	220 330	22 383	233 537
531	Department stores	515	70 908	1 622 058	253 636	218 696	34 940	1 368 422
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	108	19 053	837 662	431 264	388 898	42 366	406 398
541	Grocery stores	416	63 303	3 674 038	1 804 279	1 423 862	380 417	1 869 759
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	64	1 248	30 942	13 912	10 266	3 646	17 030
554	Gasoline service stations	187	4 114	123 644	28 240	22 293	5 947	95 404
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	93	5 969	452 578	108 546	100 448	8 098	344 032
56	Apparel and accessory stores	435	50 159	2 246 102	509 222	423 317	85 905	1 736 880
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	371	19 701	1 570 422	231 032	200 530	30 502	1 339 390
58	Eating and drinking places	620	18 725	151 597	12 900	8 447	4 453	138 697
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	124	13 652	1 324 746	883 924	736 402	147 522	440 822
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	474	22 812	1 242 345	475 108	423 590	51 516	767 237
	Service industries	842	49 765	599 712	134 760	116 111	18 649	464 952
70	Hotels and other lodging places	46	2 218	12 835	-	-	-	12 835
72	Personal services	107	6 170	41 611	11 046	8 213	2 833	30 565
73	Business services	169	13 539	301 040	98 303	85 365	12 938	202 737
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	220	5 428	56 100	21 775	18 357	2 418	34 325
76	Miscellaneous repair services	32	1 097	18 770	3 303	2 872	431	15 467
78	Motion pictures	31	1 455	49 451	296	286	10	49 155
79	Amusement and recreation services	32	3 706	6 914	-	-	-	6 914
80	Health services	85	9 343	22 128	37	18	19	22 091
81	Legal services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Selected educational services	13	D	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Social services	65	1 726	6 861	-	-	-	6 861
87	Engineering and management services	39	4 284	77 234	-	-	-	77 234
89	Services, n.e.c.	3	D	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 9. Gross Depreciable Assets: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on gross depreciable assets and depreciation charges against assets			
				Reporting gross depreciable assets and depreciation charges			
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	20 188	1 824 211	15 650	1 717 455
	Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	873	97 244	686	91 498
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	57	2 347	47	2 130
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	162	7 373	135	7 043
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	472	79 622	358	75 024
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	182	7 902	146	7 301
	Construction industries	419	19 009	218	12 075	171	11 457
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	51	3 225	36	3 068
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	92	5 187	71	4 799
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	75	3 663	64	3 590
	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	6 108	888 897	5 075	845 545
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	757	83 610	640	79 716
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	35	1	30	17 794
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	183	18 946	155	17 900
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	267	20 915	221	19 932
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	199	8 799	158	8 240
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	107	7 688	93	7 412
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	203	37 738	171	36 361
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	544	51 693	384	47 953
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	760	167 226	653	157 690
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	158	35 090	101	30 973
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	256	22 209	214	21 470
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	46	G	40	4 253
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	321	23 661	286	23 263
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	262	21 301	241	19 657
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	350	25 661	291	24 822
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	558	93 891	456	90 796
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	513	95 554	444	94 138
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	306	L	268	100 022
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	179	35 675	149	33 363
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	104	10 368	80	9 790
	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	282	18 601	217	16 602
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	36	G	30	1 733
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	166	12 781	123	11 807
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	30	E	26	793
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	50	2 419	38	2 269
	Wholesale trade	5 361	271 857	2 952	170 217	2 338	160 328
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	225	16 385	189	15 689
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	65	1 917	43	1 481
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	104	2 308	85	2 149
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	250	30 573	202	29 824
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	104	3 043	86	2 931
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	234	12 880	167	12 369
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	104	4 603	88	4 436
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	334	13 781	265	13 209
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	87	7 410	77	7 267
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	80	G	72	4 706
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	60	5 108	48	4 912
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	127	8 372	110	7 450
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	331	20 150	269	19 294
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	103	3 680	78	3 487
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	92	3 189	73	3 018
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	294	19 769	213	18 388
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	36	G	23	1 376
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	322	9 013	250	8 332
	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	6 847	480 519	5 207	462 690
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	270	11 043	222	10 334
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	979	139 469	868	134 383
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	190	25 058	150	24 190
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	882	88 136	759	85 213
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	73	1 663	56	1 519
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	314	13 656	220	12 043
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	250	9 682	186	8 907
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	632	66 732	499	63 612
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	447	23 848	353	22 501
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	1 794	46 311	1 101	39 607
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	224	22 978	182	22 214
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	792	41 943	611	38 167

See footnotes at end of table.

Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on gross depreciable assets and depreciation charges against assets — Con.									
Reporting gross depreciable assets and depreciation charges—Con.							Reporting no gross depreciable assets or depreciation charges against assets		SIC code
Gross value of depreciable assets					Total depreciation charges against assets during 1987 (\$1,000)				
End-of-1986			End-of-1987						
Total (\$1,000)	Buildings and structures (\$1,000)	Machinery and equipment (\$1,000)	Total (\$1,000)	Buildings and structures (\$1,000)	Machinery and equipment (\$1,000)		Number	Employees (number)	
67 019 251	25 008 378	42 010 873	73 512 606	26 947 176	46 565 430	6 517 792	4 538	106 756	
5 724 034	2 151 667	3 572 367	5 872 048	2 151 782	3 720 266	456 941	187	5 746	—
132 858	51 148	81 710	140 751	56 123	84 628	9 026	10	217	10
310 760	95 516	215 244	271 905	78 223	193 682	24 451	27	330	12
4 987 529	1 927 894	3 059 635	5 148 862	1 936 355	3 212 507	396 583	114	4 598	13
292 887	77 109	215 778	310 530	81 081	229 449	26 881	36	601	14
622 094	220 438	401 656	673 048	238 459	434 589	52 170	47	618	—
58 244	17 517	40 727	61 401	19 807	41 594	6 823	15	157	15
448 659	164 807	283 852	482 828	174 818	308 010	33 939	21	386	16
115 191	38 114	77 077	126 819	43 634	84 985	11 408	11	73	17
39 699 222	14 428 446	25 270 776	43 523 272	15 466 661	28 056 611	3 722 002	1 033	43 352	—
3 921 637	1 580 253	2 341 384	4 167 125	1 611 473	2 555 652	332 184	117	3 894	20
760 693	272 709	487 984	899 455	306 489	592 966	90 971	5	D	21
543 790	203 394	340 396	607 472	209 609	397 863	47 636	28	1 046	22
383 735	193 094	190 641	450 411	214 381	236 030	39 736	46	983	23
536 726	192 801	343 925	566 114	207 637	358 477	58 120	41	559	24
214 361	73 861	140 500	235 391	79 272	156 119	24 994	14	276	25
1 759 501	586 958	1 172 543	1 873 059	644 744	1 226 315	144 574	32	1 377	26
1 319 796	489 957	829 839	1 498 934	543 068	955 866	145 393	160	3 740	27
8 470 961	3 177 744	5 293 217	9 381 935	3 559 632	5 822 303	680 537	107	9 536	28
1 835 063	795 541	1 039 522	1 983 740	798 181	1 185 559	175 535	57	4 117	29
749 490	256 236	493 254	797 480	268 747	528 733	66 442	42	739	30
75 428	30 495	44 933	73 595	31 411	42 184	7 029	6	B	31
1 099 908	439 840	660 068	1 194 461	473 158	721 303	93 486	35	398	32
915 663	288 963	626 700	969 674	314 703	654 971	64 801	21	1 644	33
860 247	300 798	559 449	954 771	321 577	633 194	103 311	59	839	34
3 836 287	1 469 629	2 366 658	4 380 208	1 570 674	2 809 534	402 299	102	3 095	35
3 632 110	1 258 854	2 373 256	3 869 650	1 243 306	2 626 344	390 258	69	1 416	36
6 218 519	1 856 504	4 362 015	6 677 444	1 982 172	4 695 272	618 311	38	H	37
2 269 677	827 013	1 442 664	2 598 121	934 153	1 663 968	205 176	30	2 312	38
295 630	133 802	161 828	344 232	152 274	191 958	36 209	24	578	39
604 848	138 042	466 806	642 785	140 591	502 194	71 922	65	1 999	—
45 422	16 533	28 889	51 576	17 414	34 162	4 754	6	E	422
406 163	104 140	302 023	435 619	103 824	331 795	50 800	43	974	42 ex. 422
97 084	4 723	92 361	88 826	4 515	84 311	4 704	4	A	44
56 179	12 646	43 533	66 764	14 838	51 926	11 664	12	150	47
4 879 401	1 843 658	3 035 743	5 331 391	1 989 498	3 341 893	581 656	614	9 889	—
479 291	223 158	256 133	529 880	230 904	298 976	55 555	36	686	501
30 429	15 075	15 354	33 746	16 056	17 690	3 024	22	436	502
60 706	24 496	36 210	67 106	26 333	40 773	5 935	19	159	503
820 542	257 717	562 825	935 052	275 079	659 973	143 247	48	749	504
75 547	26 025	49 522	85 280	30 655	54 625	5 730	18	112	505
411 801	182 839	228 962	451 870	193 547	258 323	51 181	67	511	506
93 595	33 623	59 972	112 736	41 351	71 385	12 394	16	167	507
436 176	147 937	288 239	469 452	185 386	284 066	48 104	69	572	508
330 234	111 626	218 608	356 783	112 795	243 988	33 687	10	143	509
146 043	44 885	101 158	153 104	44 418	108 686	21 443	8	C	511
160 912	68 187	92 725	179 590	74 119	105 471	15 987	12	196	512
190 303	70 779	119 524	199 308	71 320	127 988	17 565	17	922	513
705 021	271 347	433 674	731 211	289 242	441 969	68 020	62	856	514
211 869	93 929	117 940	217 911	93 009	124 902	21 657	25	193	515
78 302	28 038	50 264	85 034	26 704	56 330	10 026	19	171	516
392 099	128 094	264 005	435 027	151 707	283 320	40 953	81	1 381	517
29 409	11 646	17 763	44 140	11 613	32 527	3 415	13	F	518
227 122	104 257	122 865	244 161	113 260	130 901	23 733	72	681	519
11 022 424	4 524 213	6 498 211	12 333 998	4 983 576	7 350 422	1 128 253	1 640	27 829	—
296 883	159 866	137 017	333 122	173 952	159 170	30 721	48	709	52
2 391 691	1 062 639	1 329 052	2 420 129	1 142 186	1 277 943	224 375	111	5 086	531
637 715	271 704	366 011	688 187	269 905	418 282	57 128	40	866	53 ex. 531
2 744 898	935 689	1 809 209	2 923 267	1 016 174	1 907 093	243 623	123	2 923	541
44 496	20 513	23 983	51 968	23 312	28 656	5 454	17	144	54 ex. 541
222 156	81 967	140 189	264 253	92 157	172 096	28 127	94	1 613	554
215 022	80 043	134 979	249 876	88 051	161 825	24 098	64	775	55 ex. 554
1 596 123	790 711	805 412	1 944 290	927 138	1 017 152	191 562	133	3 120	56
647 656	259 865	387 791	725 407	281 477	443 930	74 019	94	1 347	57
817 739	316 691	501 048	894 512	341 310	553 202	103 809	693	6 704	58
560 253	194 816	365 437	683 488	226 276	457 212	63 411	42	764	591
847 792	349 709	498 083	955 499	401 638	553 861	81 926	181	3 776	59 ex. 591

Table 9. **Gross Depreciable Assets: 1987—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on gross depreciable assets and depreciation charges against assets			
						Reporting gross depreciable assets and depreciation charges	
		Number	Employees (number)			Number	Employees (number)
--	Service Industries	6 615	294 486	2 908	146 658	1 956	129 335
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	159	13 196	99	10 888
72	Personal services	544	17 453	193	7 959	131	6 407
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	656	38 857	479	36 272
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 816	374	13 764	307	12 924
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	53	1 144	38	996
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	112	5 158	69	4 144
79	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 308	93	8 371	66	8 054
80	Health services	950	41 668	480	27 459	342	24 622
81	Legal services	30	564	15	D	12	286
82	Selected educational services	68	1 914	32	768	24	618
83	Social services	925	18 043	479	10 194	225	5 944
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	247	18 720	156	17 676
89	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	15	E	8	504

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on gross depreciable assets and depreciation charges against assets — Con.							Reporting no gross depreciable assets or depreciation charges against assets		SIC code
Reporting gross depreciable assets and depreciation charges—Con.									
Gross value of depreciable assets						Total depreciation charges against assets during 1987 (\$1,000)			
End-of-1986			End-of-1987						
Total (\$1,000)	Buildings and structures (\$1,000)	Machinery and equipment (\$1,000)	Total (\$1,000)	Buildings and structures (\$1,000)	Machinery and equipment (\$1,000)				
							Number	Employees (number)	
4 467 228	1 701 914	2 765 314	5 136 064	1 976 609	3 159 455	504 848	952	17 323	—
343 448	124 712	218 736	390 681	143 790	246 891	40 325	60	2 308	70
173 476	45 919	127 557	185 984	50 131	135 853	21 416	62	1 552	72
1 541 253	411 157	1 130 096	1 747 496	488 727	1 258 769	190 544	177	2 585	73
271 394	142 617	128 777	295 981	148 406	147 575	30 287	67	840	75
15 660	5 493	10 167	16 341	5 761	10 580	1 220	15	148	76
132 509	64 643	67 866	156 606	78 312	78 294	14 893	43	1 014	78
196 942	80 146	116 796	209 256	81 751	127 505	17 366	27	317	79
843 021	396 056	446 965	990 409	465 194	525 215	87 871	138	2 837	80
3 883	829	3 054	4 061	886	3 175	534	3	A	81
9 638	2 345	7 293	11 653	2 440	9 213	1 438	8	150	82
98 960	61 226	37 734	117 256	71 092	46 164	9 273	254	4 250	83
829 225	362 565	466 660	995 599	436 344	559 255	88 166	91	1 044	87
7 819	4 206	3 613	14 741	3 775	10 966	1 515	7	D	89

Table 10. Capital Expenditures: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on capital expenditures			
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Reporting capital expenditures	
						Number	Employees (number)
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	20 433	1 796 534	12 306	1 616 249
	Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	885	96 656	527	86 773
	Metal mining	85	3 209	56	2 317	35	1 952
10	Coal mining	268	10 853	167	7 256	110	6 318
12	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	482	79 148	272	71 533
13	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 376	180	7 935	110	6 970
14							
	Construction industries	419	19 009	220	12 000	131	10 475
	General building contractors	110	5 449	54	3 415	32	3 107
15	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	87	4 871	51	4 050
16	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	79	3 714	48	3 318
17							
	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	6 096	872 525	4 053	804 459
	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	776	84 561	513	78 236
20	Tobacco products	51	18 643	37	18 195	28	17 794
21	Textile mill products	312	27 203	177	18 875	126	17 218
22	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	266	21 042	181	18 692
23	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	203	8 667	122	7 621
24							
	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	105	7 501	56	6 307
25	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	203	37 573	140	35 456
26	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	543	50 591	284	44 991
27	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	752	162 823	537	150 443
28	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	161	35 429	86	30 366
29							
	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	251	21 543	172	20 085
30	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	45	4 303	33	3 956
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	322	23 452	204	21 525
32	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	283	20 621	199	17 522
33	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	347	25 002	234	22 636
34							
	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	550	92 577	370	85 333
35	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	503	94 014	362	91 268
36	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	294	102 425	212	94 929
37	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	176	33 367	133	30 774
38	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	102	9 964	61	9 107
39							
	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	285	18 625	166	14 851
	Public warehousing and storage	85	G	37	2 633	26	1 720
422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	168	12 941	92	10 762
42 ex. 422	Water transportation	96	H	31	762	16	562
44	Transportation services	122	6 056	49	2 289	32	1 807
47							
	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 006	169 217	1 726	148 141
	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	233	15 395	152	13 494
501	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	72	2 086	32	1 385
502	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	109	2 392	67	2 041
503	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	237	30 683	153	28 224
504	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	103	3 098	57	2 621
505							
	Electrical goods	398	21 094	233	12 123	124	11 032
506	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	108	4 716	70	4 242
507	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	331	13 250	191	11 744
508	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	87	7 411	67	7 139
509	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	81	4 752	61	4 439
511							
	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	62	5 138	42	4 783
512	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	131	8 455	72	7 065
513	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	348	20 554	178	18 384
514	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	104	3 662	46	3 073
515	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	96	3 290	51	2 718
516							
	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	302	19 774	164	16 807
517	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	35	3 120	17	1 191
518	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	334	9 318	182	7 759
519							
	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	6 990	483 302	4 128	430 976
	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	280	11 319	195	10 024
52	Department stores	1 317	193 948	1 021	137 893	768	127 754
531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	196	24 758	116	23 034
53 ex. 531	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	873	86 353	626	80 219
541	Other food stores	220	6 105	76	1 718	43	1 451
54 ex. 541							
	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	309	13 602	172	11 196
554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	251	9 723	98	7 447
55 ex. 554	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	644	66 776	410	60 753
56	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	456	22 691	280	19 676
57	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	1 859	45 439	777	35 587
58	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	235	23 130	172	22 147
591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	790	39 900	471	31 688
59 ex. 591							

See footnotes at end of table.

Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on capital expenditures—Con.								
Reporting capital expenditures—Con.						Reporting no capital expenditures		SIC code
Capital expenditures						Number	Employees (number)	
Total (\$1,000)	New structures and additions to plant (\$1,000)	New automobiles, trucks, trailers, etc., for highway use (\$1,000)	New computers and peripheral data processing equipment (\$1,000)	All other expenditures for new machinery and equipment (\$1,000)	Used plant and used equipment acquired from others (\$1,000)			
8 557 000	2 264 806	482 710	2 102 166	3 355 109	352 209	8 127	180 285	
593 746	159 014	23 893	149 856	132 579	128 404	358	9 883	—
7 478	2 336	822	1 770	1 719	831	21	365	10
23 147	5 839	3 022	6 216	6 094	1 976	57	938	12
531 366	146 652	16 875	136 723	109 631	121 485	210	7 615	13
31 755	4 187	3 174	5 147	15 135	4 112	70	965	14
65 474	14 454	4 231	9 921	12 993	23 875	89	1 525	—
10 064	3 610	1 136	2 193	2 790	335	22	308	15
36 452	5 315	2 375	2 088	3 391	23 283	36	821	16
18 958	5 529	720	5 640	6 812	257	31	396	17
5 149 995	1 237 743	213 278	1 318 682	2 245 585	134 707	2 043	68 066	—
575 965	157 922	61 417	130 888	218 570	7 168	263	6 325	20
149 597	46 745	30 967	13 641	57 285	959	9	401	21
53 951	8 881	2 251	17 373	23 488	1 858	51	1 657	22
44 877	10 895	1 984	7 642	23 756	600	85	2 350	23
36 061	5 317	3 448	12 532	13 821	2 943	81	1 046	24
27 402	9 471	1 052	5 145	9 254	2 480	49	1 194	25
163 243	26 664	6 641	36 307	89 273	4 358	63	2 117	26
229 682	74 600	2 407	63 418	80 515	8 742	259	5 600	27
1 082 295	332 912	14 065	162 755	551 482	21 081	215	12 380	28
177 631	41 357	4 320	46 535	72 000	13 419	75	5 063	29
89 731	22 156	4 351	17 438	42 068	3 718	79	1 458	30
3 168	696	319	850	1 290	13	12	347	31
105 623	9 529	13 772	19 505	56 082	6 725	118	1 927	32
92 732	40 441	3 683	25 217	22 871	520	84	3 099	33
96 213	19 841	5 157	41 349	28 323	1 543	113	2 166	34
517 151	84 249	13 898	182 689	220 975	15 340	180	7 244	35
502 818	129 182	29 551	122 191	184 295	37 599	141	2 746	36
784 868	91 920	9 415	387 059	292 779	3 695	82	7 496	37
373 690	112 463	809	20 069	238 606	1 743	43	2 593	38
41 297	12 502	3 771	6 079	18 842	103	41	857	39
57 912	7 660	14 641	13 811	20 862	938	119	3 774	—
3 851	611	1 898	553	760	29	11	E	422
43 038	3 341	11 934	10 584	16 311	868	76	2 179	42 ex. 422
3 129	1	193	644	2 250	41	15	C	44
7 894	3 707	616	2 030	1 541	—	17	482	47
523 854	144 575	40 283	152 385	170 465	16 186	1 280	21 076	—
67 062	26 332	2 874	9 052	24 315	4 489	81	1 901	501
3 213	573	1 100	450	1 090	—	40	701	502
9 648	2 028	3 009	2 481	2 060	70	42	351	503
92 493	20 875	3 987	38 679	24 252	4 700	84	2 459	504
4 028	409	495	2 138	838	148	46	477	505
38 764	6 416	1 123	14 922	16 049	254	109	1 091	506
19 803	4 952	1 530	9 250	3 966	105	38	474	507
37 141	10 517	3 177	7 241	15 062	1 144	140	1 506	508
32 975	10 904	2 405	4 111	15 247	308	20	272	509
22 585	13 198	443	5 399	3 280	265	20	313	511
20 179	8 105	478	3 198	8 352	46	20	355	512
14 031	3 811	444	2 083	7 606	87	59	1 390	513
78 352	16 257	10 677	27 369	20 927	3 122	170	2 170	514
9 035	4 553	727	1 655	1 901	199	58	589	515
9 462	709	800	4 214	3 723	16	45	572	516
37 303	5 622	3 690	13 391	13 743	857	138	2 967	517
9 834	6 736	949	758	1 391	—	18	1 929	518
17 946	2 578	2 375	5 974	6 663	356	152	1 559	519
1 414 388	443 440	164 963	237 449	551 975	16 561	2 862	52 326	—
58 669	17 155	10 932	9 584	20 377	621	85	1 295	52
280 783	81 108	24 556	48 961	122 906	3 252	253	10 139	53
68 124	22 394	4 595	15 153	25 497	485	80	1 724	53 ex. 531
288 713	79 806	65 655	31 536	110 595	1 121	247	6 134	541
4 093	702	641	1 025	1 321	404	33	267	54 ex. 541
29 845	6 806	4 375	6 086	11 645	933	137	2 406	554
30 663	3 233	2 781	6 230	17 645	774	153	2 276	55 ex. 554
275 918	103 037	10 257	51 345	107 616	3 663	234	6 023	56
85 602	39 239	7 706	18 033	17 364	3 260	176	3 015	57
113 869	34 077	18 738	19 229	40 224	1 601	1 082	9 852	58
63 102	15 922	7 544	8 361	31 203	72	63	983	591
115 007	39 961	7 183	21 906	45 582	375	319	8 212	59 ex. 591

Table 10. **Capital Expenditures: 1987—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on capital expenditures			
						Reporting capital expenditures	
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)
--	Service industries -----	6 615	294 486	2 951	144 209	1 575	120 574
70	Hotels and other lodging places -----	368	23 659	155	11 895	71	9 102
72	Personal services -----	544	17 453	203	7 588	106	5 557
73	Business services -----	1 837	112 022	654	37 800	382	33 622
75	Auto repair, services, and parking -----	844	26 818	374	13 637	227	12 417
76	Miscellaneous repair services -----	108	2 504	55	1 360	31	1 151
78	Motion pictures -----	268	9 025	115	5 073	54	3 624
79	Amusement and recreation services -----	195	12 306	99	8 469	61	7 991
80	Health services -----	950	41 668	473	27 068	296	23 167
81	Legal services -----	30	564	16	307	12	273
82	Selected educational services -----	68	1 914	33	787	19	551
83	Social services -----	925	18 043	488	10 147	182	4 861
87	Engineering and management services -----	447	27 359	272	19 697	125	17 971
89	Services, n.e.c. -----	31	1 151	14	381	9	287

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on capital expenditures—Con.								SIC code
Reporting capital expenditures—Con.						Reporting no capital expenditures		
Capital expenditures								
Total (\$1,000)	New structures and additions to plant (\$1,000)	New automobiles, trucks, trailers, etc., for highway use (\$1,000)	New computers and peripheral data processing equipment (\$1,000)	All other expenditures for new machinery and equipment (\$1,000)	Used plant and used equipment acquired from others (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	
751 631	257 920	21 421	220 082	220 650	31 558	1 376	23 635	—
41 097	12 061	1 416	11 805	11 085	4 730	84	2 793	70
16 094	3 119	1 990	2 461	8 452	72	97	2 031	72
259 704	79 499	5 113	102 213	67 398	5 481	272	4 178	73
31 550	3 736	3 246	15 036	8 449	1 063	147	1 220	75
5 231	150	104	4 088	817	72	24	209	76
25 589	10 375	436	4 471	10 296	11	61	1 449	78
40 866	15 078	1 547	3 373	20 861	7	38	478	79
129 932	47 035	3 839	33 162	37 570	8 326	177	3 901	80
657	57	24	244	332	—	4	34	81
1 518	119	113	542	744	—	14	236	82
12 458	4 899	1 189	2 517	3 550	303	306	5 286	83
186 375	81 589	2 364	39 985	50 954	11 473	147	1 726	87
560	203	40	175	142	—	5	94	89

Table 11. Rental Payments: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on rental payments											
		All auxiliaries		Number	Employees (number)	Reporting rental payments						Reporting no rental payments	
						Reporting rental payments							
						Number	Employees (number)	Rental payments					
Total (\$1,000)	Buildings and structures (\$1,000)	Machinery and equipment (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)									
	All Industries	37 851	2 787 551	22 005	1 915 834	16 272	1 672 856	6 347 029	3 666 973	2 678 056	5 733	242 978	
--	Mineral Industries	1 338	124 976	948	101 857	720	92 177	534 732	309 588	225 144	228	9 680	
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	49	2 061	42	1 820	12 894	10 571	2 323	7	241	
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	193	8 109	127	6 591	23 586	15 026	8 560	66	1 518	
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	506	83 947	435	78 198	468 115	265 247	202 868	71	5 749	
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels ..	247	9 378	200	7 740	116	5 568	30 137	18 744	11 393	84	2 172	
--	Construction Industries	419	19 009	253	12 898	163	10 142	42 679	29 017	13 662	90	2 756	
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	61	3 647	43	3 292	9 012	7 261	1 751	18	355	
16	Heavy construction, except building ..	150	6 571	104	5 453	56	3 376	16 148	10 640	5 508	48	2 077	
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	88	3 798	64	3 474	17 519	11 116	6 403	24	324	
--	Manufacturing Industries	10 064	1 232 249	6 568	917 508	5 172	830 921	3 173 979	1 621 830	1 552 149	1 396	86 587	
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	868	89 332	639	77 809	283 345	155 665	127 680	229	11 523	
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	46	18 385	30	18 152	53 606	28 083	25 523	16	233	
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	196	20 054	129	14 254	40 149	18 940	21 209	67	5 800	
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	267	21 426	225	19 531	63 843	46 645	17 198	42	1 895	
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	223	9 064	148	7 821	24 066	17 109	6 957	75	1 243	
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	104	7 975	85	6 175	22 981	10 138	12 843	19	1 800	
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	197	36 797	161	35 656	125 368	44 747	80 621	36	1 141	
27	Printing and publishing	982	86 077	583	53 246	507	44 143	155 177	103 672	51 505	76	9 103	
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	807	172 306	622	156 283	538 474	288 751	249 723	185	16 023	
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	173	37 679	119	32 920	201 250	85 466	115 784	54	4 759	
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	274	17 479	220	15 507	54 690	28 960	25 730	54	1 972	
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	53	4 534	35	4 257	8 438	4 024	4 414	18	277	
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	380	25 500	237	22 790	95 402	47 361	48 041	143	2 710	
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	269	18 873	235	17 577	102 819	48 980	53 839	34	1 296	
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	371	26 168	291	22 490	89 171	46 228	42 943	80	3 678	
35	Industrial machinery and equipment ..	1 023	158 985	606	100 581	500	92 118	321 650	152 880	168 770	106	8 463	
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	547	99 370	464	90 820	361 139	219 573	141 566	83	8 550	
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	317	110 157	287	106 956	432 675	179 307	253 368	30	3 201	
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	187	37 995	162	36 414	169 417	78 764	90 653	25	1 581	
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ..	156	11 950	100	10 587	76	9 248	30 319	16 537	13 782	24	1 339	
--	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	318	19 827	219	15 837	55 548	37 546	18 002	99	3 990	
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	52	3 012	36	1 975	4 889	3 597	1 292	16	1 037	
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air ..	353	22 564	182	12 630	119	10 212	28 792	15 714	13 078	63	2 418	
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	32	1 491	21	1 325	8 270	7 572	698	11	166	
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	52	2 694	43	2 325	13 597	10 663	2 934	9	369	
--	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 331	179 068	2 570	152 456	671 026	439 537	231 489	761	26 612	
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies ..	485	36 324	275	18 317	215	16 410	59 103	36 566	22 537	60	1 907	
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	54	2 058	37	1 471	4 644	3 996	648	17	587	
503	Lumber and construction materials ..	252	4 859	150	3 443	93	2 783	9 252	7 215	2 037	57	660	
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	268	28 847	203	23 691	116 538	107 356	9 182	65	5 156	
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	109	3 421	88	2 979	16 154	6 576	9 578	21	442	
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	245	13 673	225	12 499	47 555	33 941	13 614	20	1 174	
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	113	5 500	94	5 089	25 306	15 458	9 848	19	411	
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies ..	599	21 150	351	14 396	293	12 648	46 271	29 697	16 574	58	1 748	
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	92	7 795	75	6 975	45 464	28 067	17 397	17	820	
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	87	7 626	77	7 221	24 549	11 203	13 346	10	405	
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	66	5 572	49	4 364	26 029	17 177	8 852	17	1 208	
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	129	8 286	111	6 486	23 724	18 870	4 854	18	1 800	
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	365	21 647	290	17 041	77 186	36 081	41 105	75	4 606	
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	142	4 107	89	3 453	9 498	6 195	3 303	53	654	
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	106	3 432	83	2 996	9 225	6 913	2 312	23	436	
517	Petroleum and petroleum products ..	486	25 073	349	19 473	247	17 005	93 693	47 435	46 258	102	2 468	
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages ..	53	3 593	32	1 569	19	1 238	4 923	4 362	561	13	331	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	398	9 906	282	8 107	31 912	22 429	9 483	116	1 799	
--	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	7 374	528 618	5 182	438 731	1 307 160	896 419	410 741	2 192	89 887	
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	326	12 162	200	9 739	36 764	26 111	10 653	126	2 423	
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	1 064	145 191	817	118 133	237 178	132 951	104 227	247	27 058	
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	208	28 077	159	24 722	117 942	76 075	41 867	49	3 355	
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	1 054	102 615	750	83 649	216 839	147 317	69 522	304	18 966	
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	80	1 649	53	1 353	6 078	5 344	734	27	296	
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	380	14 774	269	12 775	38 754	22 688	16 066	111	1 999	
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	271	10 712	205	8 895	23 386	16 484	6 902	66	1 817	
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	633	73 942	487	60 447	222 654	178 040	44 614	146	13 495	
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	442	23 399	339	20 097	85 283	71 930	13 353	103	3 302	
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	1 863	47 814	1 117	40 178	119 515	84 817	34 698	746	7 636	
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores ..	378	35 578	248	25 207	181	20 565	55 825	40 083	15 742	67	4 642	
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	805	43 076	605	38 178	146 942	94 579	52 363	200	4 898	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Rental Payments: 1987—Con.

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on rental payments								Reporting no rental payments	
				Number	Employees (number)	Reporting rental payments							
						Number	Employees (number)	Rental payments			Number		
		Total (\$1,000)	Buildings and structures (\$1,000)					Machinery and equipment (\$1,000)					
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Total (\$1,000)	Buildings and structures (\$1,000)	Machinery and equipment (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)	
--	Service industries	6 615	294 486	3 213	156 058	2 246	132 592	561 905	335 036	226 869	967	23 466	
70	Hotels and other lodging places.....	368	23 659	203	13 609	120	9 543	40 954	28 656	12 298	83	4 066	
72	Personal services.....	544	17 453	202	8 657	143	5 739	13 560	11 639	1 921	59	2 918	
73	Business services.....	1 837	112 022	710	40 555	543	36 434	189 963	73 349	116 614	167	4 121	
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	483	15 407	266	12 264	33 184	19 165	14 019	217	3 143	
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	52	1 129	39	955	2 409	1 459	950	13	174	
78	Motion pictures.....	268	9 025	122	6 183	77	5 027	30 732	26 951	3 781	45	1 156	
79	Amusement and recreation services ..	195	12 306	97	9 225	72	6 309	39 316	18 375	20 941	25	916	
80	Health services.....	950	41 668	514	26 636	372	25 737	93 220	64 460	28 760	142	2 899	
81	Legal services.....	30	564	12	D	10	271	1 822	1 132	690	2	A	
82	Selected educational services.....	68	1 914	27	E	26	721	2 569	2 291	278	1	A	
83	Social services	925	18 043	514	11 033	381	9 133	20 693	18 904	1 789	133	1 900	
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	264	19 862	187	17 777	92 687	68 044	24 643	77	2 085	
89	Services, n.e.c.....	31	1 151	13	E	10	682	796	611	185	3	B	

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 12. Research and Development Expenditures: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on research and development expenditures											
		All auxiliaries		Reporting research and development expenditures								Reporting no research and development expenditures	
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Research and development expenditures				Number	Employees (number)
								Total (\$1,000)	Federal contracts and sub-contracts (\$1,000)	Non-Federal sources outside enterprise (\$1,000)	Other establishments of enterprise (\$1,000)		
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	25 157	1 990 785	1 881	527 811	17 574 209	670 485	646 782	16 256 942	23 276	1 462 974
--	Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	1 065	105 359	92	21 949	753 148	10 107	4 725	738 316	973	83 410
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	59	2 382	9	359	10 458	1 309	798	8 351	50	2 023
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	217	8 731	19	1 134	19 624	680	77	18 667	198	7 597
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	574	86 449	42	18 227	703 511	8 118	3 850	691 543	532	68 222
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	215	7 797	22	2 229	19 555	--	--	19 555	193	5 568
--	Construction industries	419	19 009	273	13 476	11	701	16 081	4 263	2 624	11 194	262	12 775
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	65	G	2	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	63	3 415
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	113	H	5	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	106	5 623
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 969	95	4 048	4	311	3 323	--	--	3 323	91	3 737
--	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	7 143	919 645	1 366	435 643	15 344 688	209 418	579 001	14 556 269	5 777	484 002
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	949	91 483	143	38 976	606 438	--	16 465	589 973	806	52 507
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	45	17 810	7	2 311	128 328	--	--	128 328	38	15 499
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	213	18 646	33	4 798	63 248	--	--	63 248	180	13 848
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	291	21 285	19	2 259	9 120	--	141	8 979	272	19 026
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	250	9 484	17	1 607	72 990	385	94	72 511	233	7 877
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	123	8 167	21	3 897	28 456	4	3 903	24 549	102	4 270
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	219	37 527	37	23 853	676 390	6 031	114	670 245	182	13 674
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	635	53 625	30	14 159	63 640	--	2 173	61 467	605	39 466
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	885	167 992	288	103 268	4 996 667	10 166	263 233	4 723 268	567	64 724
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	180	37 492	32	11 772	772 725	370	7 107	765 248	148	25 720
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	293	22 680	68	8 841	212 790	--	4 558	208 232	225	13 839
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	55	4 547	8	1 779	3 213	--	--	3 213	47	2 768
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	408	24 897	51	9 118	218 197	1 562	1 226	215 409	357	15 779
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	327	23 072	54	8 141	134 095	12 387	3 599	118 109	273	14 931
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	403	26 815	83	11 956	154 810	1 082	8 357	145 371	320	14 859
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	628	95 549	161	51 652	1 226 122	47 037	27 394	1 151 691	467	43 897
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	588	99 143	135	48 217	1 129 983	68 853	27 668	1 033 462	453	50 926
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	338	110 996	93	63 381	37 277	37 277	53 712	3 686 644	245	47 615
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	199	38 320	67	21 265	943 559	24 264	130 156	789 139	132	17 055
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	114	10 115	19	4 393	126 284	--	29 101	97 183	95	5 722
--	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	386	22 132	8	546	1 749	--	19	1 730	378	21 586
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	56	G	3	B	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	53	2 571
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	223	I	3	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	220	14 566
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	41	1 891	--	--	--	--	--	--	41	1 891
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	66	G	2	D	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	64	2 558
--	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 799	185 096	164	22 797	256 922	4 184	14 392	238 346	3 635	162 299
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	320	20 176	10	2 515	32 560	--	40	32 520	310	17 661
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	86	2 332	--	--	--	--	--	--	86	2 332
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	168	G	3	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	165	3 430
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	299	32 122	17	4 625	58 077	1 079	5 708	51 290	282	27 497
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	126	G	2	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	124	3 396
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	263	14 789	8	1 515	11 589	2 400	--	9 189	255	13 274
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	126	5 164	5	974	13 823	--	--	13 823	121	4 190
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	417	15 383	19	1 804	18 088	--	1 118	16 970	398	13 579
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	109	6 767	5	822	2 822	--	129	2 693	104	5 945
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	104	H	2	E	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	102	5 867
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	73	5 397	6	973	29 709	--	4 073	25 636	67	4 424
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	151	8 767	7	1 315	7 419	--	673	6 746	144	7 452
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	408	20 252	15	2 634	13 751	--	177	13 574	393	17 618
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	163	G	5	E	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	158	3 701
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	116	3 544	10	745	21 253	--	651	20 602	106	2 799
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	381	I	3	F	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	378	18 457
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	36	1 637	--	--	--	--	--	--	36	1 637
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	453	10 206	47	1 166	18 915	--	1 088	17 827	406	9 040
--	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	8 686	580 397	109	18 371	47 784	1 826	3 697	42 261	8 577	562 026
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	359	I	4	F	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	355	13 276
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	994	151 903	3	612	1 301	--	1	1 300	991	151 291
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	237	J	1	A	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	236	29 540
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 363	1 280	119 794	10	800	2 375	--	--	2 375	1 270	118 994
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	104	2 084	6	271	1 493	--	--	1 493	98	1 813
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	452	I	4	F	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	448	14 112
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	305	I	1	E	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	304	10 883
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	788	K	3	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	785	79 984
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	555	J	2	C	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	553	25 159
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	2 319	54 775	64	11 771	28 895	1 568	1 829	25 498	2 255	43 004
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	287	J	1	B	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	286	26 641
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	1 006	47 647	10	318	1 817	--	3	1 814	996	47 329

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. **Research and Development Expenditures: 1987—Con.**

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on research and development expenditures									
						Reporting research and development expenditures						Reporting no research and development expenditures	
								Research and development expenditures					
		Number	Employees (number)					Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Total (\$1,000)	Federal contracts and sub- contracts (\$1,000)
--	Service industries -----	6 615	294 486	3 805	164 680	131	27 804	1 151 837	440 687	42 324	668 826	3 674	136 876
70	Hotels and other lodging places -----	368	23 659	226	I	5	E	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	221	14 185
72	Personal services -----	544	17 453	320	10 672	7	2 495	2 202	-	3	2 199	313	8 177
73	Business services -----	1 837	112 022	806	38 895	55	12 924	747 112	401 629	11 466	334 017	751	25 971
75	Auto repair, services, and parking -----	644	26 816	559	16 763	4	433	685	-	-	685	555	16 330
76	Miscellaneous repair services -----	108	2 504	64	1 466	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	1 466
78	Motion pictures -----	268	9 025	161	H	6	D	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	155	6 406
79	Amusement and recreation services --	195	12 306	128	H	5	E	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	123	8 893
80	Health services -----	950	41 668	594	30 104	9	1 297	1 526	72	68	1 386	585	28 807
81	Legal services -----	30	564	16	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	307
82	Selected educational services -----	68	1 914	35	815	5	194	1 098	-	-	1 098	30	621
83	Social services -----	925	18 043	583	12 437	9	274	2 266	1 216	230	820	574	12 163
87	Engineering and management services -----	447	27 359	294	20 884	24	7 844	387 220	37 595	29 939	319 686	270	13 040
89	Services, n.e.c. -----	31	1 151	19	E	2	D	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	510

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 13. Cost of Purchased Electricity: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code		Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on purchased electricity					
					Reporting cost of purchased electricity			Reporting no purchased electricity		
			Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Cost (\$1,000)	Number
	All Industries	37 851	2 787 551	23 129	1 965 426	14 886	1 644 240	1 464 908	8 243	321 186
	Mineral Industries	1 338	124 978	1 002	104 310	554	78 062	71 270	448	26 248
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	61	2 406	33	1 439	1 832	28	967
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	192	8 183	120	6 709	5 243	72	1 474
13	Oil and gas extraction	736	101 538	540	85 483	264	63 116	56 963	276	22 367
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	209	8 238	137	6 796	7 232	72	1 440
	Construction Industries	419	19 009	267	13 655	154	10 034	5 705	113	3 621
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	66	3 686	32	2 441	1 002	34	1 245
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	105	5 584	68	4 069	2 906	37	1 515
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	96	4 385	54	3 524	1 797	42	861
	Manufacturing Industries	10 064	1 232 249	6 863	936 172	4 563	794 283	732 089	2 300	141 889
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	875	89 386	586	73 116	54 096	289	16 270
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	44	18 188	32	15 752	6 610	12	2 436
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	210	20 698	147	17 572	16 187	63	3 126
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	279	22 247	222	19 859	14 234	57	2 388
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	235	8 268	137	7 047	6 447	98	2 221
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	119	7 214	87	6 171	4 285	32	1 043
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	215	37 666	134	34 649	25 322	81	3 017
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	625	55 129	368	44 986	26 087	257	10 143
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	840	172 266	523	140 185	153 496	317	32 083
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	169	37 055	86	28 478	27 923	83	8 577
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	290	23 353	198	20 632	19 351	92	2 721
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	50	4 470	28	3 702	2 695	22	768
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	375	25 836	235	19 146	23 144	140	6 690
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	302	22 736	221	18 961	18 552	81	3 775
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	409	28 130	266	23 190	18 234	143	4 940
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	617	106 575	455	92 363	86 194	162	14 212
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	566	102 049	397	88 918	82 409	169	13 131
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	336	105 470	216	95 605	90 362	120	9 865
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	199	38 084	151	35 594	50 500	48	2 490
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	108	10 350	74	8 357	5 961	34	1 993
	Selected transportation Industries	656	38 530	339	21 459	198	17 411	12 708	141	4 048
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	44	2 763	26	1 771	1 782	18	992
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	200	14 167	122	12 043	8 222	78	2 124
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	36	1 610	15	1 122	455	21	488
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	59	2 919	35	2 475	2 249	24	444
	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 504	189 835	2 362	152 681	133 588	1 142	37 154
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	301	18 596	235	15 709	16 220	66	2 887
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	78	2 313	64	1 926	1 204	14	387
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	131	3 243	86	2 634	1 641	45	609
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	300	36 740	168	31 649	23 802	132	5 091
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	121	3 538	84	2 906	2 982	37	632
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	249	14 590	162	12 559	10 341	87	2 031
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	118	4 858	91	4 488	4 609	27	370
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	388	14 058	287	12 228	10 598	101	1 830
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	100	7 840	64	5 724	5 525	36	2 116
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	103	7 686	80	7 065	4 949	23	621
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	68	5 676	40	3 129	4 660	28	2 547
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	138	7 859	93	7 044	5 556	45	815
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	383	21 949	280	19 331	18 329	103	2 618
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	122	3 878	81	2 919	4 344	41	959
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	114	3 555	69	2 765	2 443	45	790
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	345	20 279	161	11 953	8 858	184	8 326
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	36	3 161	21	1 326	1 093	15	1 835
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	409	10 016	296	7 326	6 434	113	2 690
	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	7 736	532 811	5 081	462 042	394 111	2 655	70 769
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	328	12 952	237	11 327	11 131	91	1 625
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	1 065	143 655	731	117 704	72 112	334	25 951
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	218	28 951	169	25 342	18 861	49	3 609
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	1 129	107 576	863	100 568	106 140	266	7 008
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	80	1 777	56	1 457	1 522	24	320
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	357	14 519	226	11 509	7 610	131	3 010
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	280	10 209	204	7 983	6 454	76	2 226
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	697	74 310	540	66 745	72 756	157	7 565
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	485	22 996	410	21 526	17 982	75	1 470
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	1 981	47 599	875	35 986	32 028	1 106	11 613
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	250	23 938	158	22 540	17 971	92	1 398
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	866	44 329	612	39 355	29 544	254	4 974
	Service Industries	6 615	294 486	3 418	167 184	1 974	129 727	115 437	1 444	37 457
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	193	13 132	85	7 684	7 443	108	5 448
72	Personal services	544	17 453	217	9 448	148	6 520	6 183	69	2 928
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	761	48 382	420	38 483	44 368	341	9 899
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	508	18 206	362	16 974	9 530	146	1 232
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	57	1 164	37	905	386	20	259
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	128	6 088	71	4 598	5 087	57	1 490
79	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 306	108	9 376	59	7 431	6 093	49	1 945
80	Health services	950	41 668	563	28 480	311	22 018	13 546	252	6 462
81	Legal services	30	564	14	164	6	110	59	8	54
82	Selected educational services	68	1 914	32	772	18	495	264	14	277
83	Social services	925	18 043	534	11 273	351	8 246	5 522	183	3 027
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	286	19 906	97	15 726	16 225	189	4 180
89	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	17	793	9	537	731	8	256

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 14. Cost of Purchased Fuels: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on purchased fuels						
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Reporting cost of purchased fuels			Reporting no purchased fuels	
						Number	Employees (number)	Cost (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	23 863	1 939 989	8 980	1 141 984	472 030	14 883	798 005
	Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	1 033	102 164	340	54 505	31 043	693	47 659
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	59	2 394	23	699	457	36	1 495
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	209	6 638	60	3 631	1 571	149	5 007
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	557	82 818	162	46 178	20 862	395	36 640
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	208	6 314	95	3 797	8 153	113	4 517
	Construction industries	419	19 009	263	12 281	93	6 142	2 846	170	6 139
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	64	2 481	15	627	262	49	1 854
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	104	5 475	46	3 118	1 462	58	2 357
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	95	4 325	32	2 397	1 122	63	1 928
	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	7 004	917 126	3 037	604 690	235 499	3 967	312 236
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	893	90 964	406	61 118	24 090	487	29 846
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	45	1	22	10 218	7 609	23	5 101
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	215	20 654	88	10 192	11 226	127	10 462
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	286	22 466	123	14 502	3 190	163	7 964
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	234	8 997	82	4 517	2 513	152	4 480
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	115	7 694	51	4 353	1 166	64	3 341
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	219	37 895	80	26 640	10 372	139	11 255
27	Printing and publishing	982	98 077	628	56 147	234	25 676	6 458	394	30 469
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	871	172 987	417	126 907	53 218	454	46 080
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	173	31 660	56	17 330	7 690	117	14 330
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	26 711	291	23 024	132	17 346	5 823	159	5 678
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	52	4 492	22	3 396	567	30	1 096
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	381	25 426	144	12 806	8 082	237	12 620
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	321	22 798	138	14 707	7 672	183	8 091
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	412	27 242	188	16 721	7 685	224	10 521
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	629	94 880	264	64 057	17 021	365	30 823
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	589	102 695	275	65 746	23 607	314	36 949
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	339	104 064	163	69 584	26 371	176	34 480
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	201	37 180	107	31 353	9 500	94	5 827
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	110	1	45	7 719	1 639	65	2 823
	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	350	21 174	111	9 669	9 733	239	11 505
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	50	2 849	15	1 331	1 169	35	1 518
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	202	13 937	77	7 317	7 397	125	6 620
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	39	1 880	10	461	827	29	1 419
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	59	2 508	9	560	340	50	1 948
	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 650	192 767	1 473	113 056	42 001	2 177	79 711
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	302	19 038	181	12 329	5 693	121	6 709
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	83	2 346	36	1 429	543	47	917
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	165	3 519	45	1 753	1 089	120	1 766
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	306	39 123	115	27 713	5 613	191	11 410
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	121	3 465	63	2 284	1 168	58	1 181
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	257	14 661	82	9 573	1 654	175	5 088
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	122	4 906	61	3 332	1 321	61	1 574
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	397	13 182	164	7 738	2 357	233	5 444
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	97	7 349	33	3 912	938	64	3 437
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	102	7 461	41	4 035	1 155	61	3 426
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	68	5 605	20	1 544	691	48	4 061
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	145	7 918	55	4 852	1 416	90	3 066
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	403	22 862	166	14 260	8 745	237	8 602
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	140	3 870	55	2 459	1 612	85	1 411
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	114	3 530	36	1 178	801	78	2 352
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	371	20 463	110	8 547	4 338	261	11 916
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	37	3 190	17	948	595	20	2 242
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	420	10 278	193	5 170	2 272	227	5 109
	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	8 033	530 777	2 895	286 670	97 049	5 138	244 107
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	319	12 987	154	8 630	5 422	165	4 357
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	940	129 513	365	67 794	11 109	575	61 719
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	207	29 870	83	17 798	6 689	124	12 072
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	1 234	113 170	570	65 288	31 159	664	47 882
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	99	1 975	43	962	373	56	1 013
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	411	15 400	155	7 407	2 225	256	7 993
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	282	10 576	87	3 573	1 705	195	7 003
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	752	76 029	293	41 028	8 411	459	35 001
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	496	22 325	233	12 109	4 116	263	10 216
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	2 117	51 729	471	23 602	14 989	1 646	28 127
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	272	26 321	110	17 415	4 577	162	8 906
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	904	40 882	331	21 064	6 274	573	19 818
	Service industries	6 615	294 486	3 530	163 700	1 031	67 052	53 859	2 499	96 648
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	200	13 750	39	2 582	1 009	161	11 168
72	Personal services	544	17 453	234	9 540	99	5 159	8 191	135	4 381
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	806	48 853	226	20 769	29 943	580	28 084
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	540	16 212	122	4 317	1 380	418	11 895
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	48	E	19	D	(D)	29	351
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	134	6 088	25	2 524	1 899	109	3 564
79	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 306	117	9 523	41	5 785	2 646	76	3 738
80	Health services	950	41 668	525	25 184	156	10 444	2 767	369	14 740
81	Legal services	30	564	16	234	-	-	-	16	234
82	Selected educational services	68	1 914	35	815	9	297	123	26	518
83	Social services	925	18 043	562	11 470	243	6 172	2 736	319	5 298
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	296	20 580	46	8 204	2 860	250	12 376
89	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	17	E	6	D	(D)	11	301

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 15. Cost of Purchased Communication Services: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on purchased communication services						
				Reporting cost of purchased communication services			Reporting no purchased communication services			
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Cost (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	23 589	2 009 084	20 271	1 896 665	3 396 772	3 318	112 419
	Mineral industries	1 338	124 978	1 018	108 164	888	104 969	195 870	130	3 195
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	57	2 251	49	2 083	3 960	8	168
12	Coal mining	266	10 853	192	8 198	157	7 660	12 575	35	538
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 536	557	89 344	502	87 160	166 924	55	2 184
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 376	212	8 371	180	8 066	12 411	32	305
	Construction industries	419	19 009	263	13 364	205	10 541	18 646	58	2 823
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	64	G	49	2 274	3 083	15	F
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	104	5 337	80	4 429	10 004	24	906
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	95	G	76	3 838	5 559	19	E
	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	6 794	944 340	6 052	906 253	1 983 568	742	38 087
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	894	92 458	790	88 192	157 956	104	4 266
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	45	I	41	18 190	18 113	4	C
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	217	21 504	187	20 215	29 439	30	1 289
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	281	22 470	245	21 454	22 898	36	1 016
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	222	9 022	193	8 731	24 085	29	291
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	115	8 109	106	7 672	11 979	9	437
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	218	38 383	196	36 515	62 106	22	1 868
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	590	55 277	538	52 836	57 784	52	2 441
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	836	170 965	741	159 048	284 834	95	11 917
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	167	37 431	138	35 943	80 683	29	1 488
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	281	23 446	247	22 559	42 101	34	887
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	54	4 498	46	4 426	5 484	8	72
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	388	26 164	338	25 242	300 550	50	922
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	309	22 544	287	21 967	56 172	22	577
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	386	27 446	340	26 274	43 010	48	1 172
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	612	106 414	554	104 727	152 222	58	1 687
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	570	99 508	519	97 877	175 331	51	1 631
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	312	111 346	284	106 846	351 084	28	4 500
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	191	38 650	172	37 967	96 771	19	683
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	104	I	90	9 572	10 966	14	E
	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	320	21 252	260	17 846	45 926	60	3 406
40	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	52	G	45	1 204	1 374	7	F
41	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	185	13 552	147	12 280	28 453	38	1 272
42	Water transportation	96	5 547	30	F	24	1 494	9 479	6	B
43	Transportation services	122	6 056	53	3 104	44	2 868	6 620	9	236
	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 398	190 375	2 991	180 616	334 399	407	9 759
44	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	278	18 798	252	17 987	25 878	26	811
45	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	63	2 181	51	1 958	1 659	12	223
46	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	158	3 488	143	3 302	5 606	15	186
47	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	258	36 991	221	36 274	71 357	37	717
48	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	99	3 297	90	3 243	7 325	9	54
49	Electrical goods	398	21 094	228	14 238	216	13 954	30 256	12	284
50	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	113	5 371	102	5 259	9 888	11	112
51	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	372	14 400	332	13 636	24 418	40	764
52	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	97	7 809	92	7 756	18 977	5	53
53	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	96	7 604	85	7 166	8 607	11	438
54	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	66	5 839	52	5 284	8 034	14	555
55	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	142	8 051	116	7 369	9 717	26	682
56	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	391	21 511	345	20 192	31 553	46	1 319
57	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	138	4 085	120	3 734	14 925	18	351
58	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	110	3 536	96	3 390	6 593	14	146
59	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	342	20 065	289	17 767	41 559	53	2 298
60	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	37	3 190	29	3 087	2 411	8	103
61	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	410	9 921	360	9 258	15 636	50	663
	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	8 295	565 400	6 924	524 424	560 794	1 371	40 976
62	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	336	13 139	281	12 318	14 694	57	821
63	Department stores	1 317	193 948	1 089	148 630	1 012	137 099	152 162	77	11 531
64	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	233	32 173	206	30 800	52 902	27	1 373
65	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	1 205	114 389	1 068	106 868	67 727	137	7 521
66	Other food stores	220	6 105	98	1 943	86	1 881	3 034	12	62
67	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	422	15 547	337	14 303	19 502	85	1 244
68	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	276	10 611	229	9 177	12 540	47	1 434
69	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	743	78 343	632	71 535	81 655	111	6 808
70	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	523	25 139	454	23 810	26 183	69	1 329
71	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	2 187	53 271	1 605	47 419	55 416	582	5 852
72	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	272	26 350	231	25 413	20 353	41	937
73	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	909	45 865	783	43 801	54 626	126	2 064
	Service industries	6 615	294 486	3 501	166 189	2 951	152 016	257 569	550	14 173
74	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	202	13 136	156	11 303	26 519	46	1 833
75	Personal services	544	17 453	250	9 496	211	6 593	7 669	39	2 903
76	Business services	1 837	112 022	741	46 613	619	43 524	84 621	122	3 089
77	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	522	18 426	465	17 845	41 244	57	581
78	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	55	F	48	1 150	1 382	7	C
79	Motion pictures	268	9 025	145	5 795	112	5 078	5 839	33	717
80	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 306	112	9 019	97	8 592	9 775	15	427
81	Health services	950	41 668	549	28 813	439	26 803	43 655	110	2 010
82	Legal services	30	564	13	D	9	256	260	4	B
83	Selected educational services	68	1 914	31	E	30	752	1 026	1	A
84	Social services	925	18 043	577	11 698	522	11 081	9 023	55	617
85	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	288	19 992	230	18 315	25 892	58	1 677
86	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	16	E	13	724	664	3	B

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 16. Cost of Purchased Repair Services for Buildings and Structures: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	All auxiliaries		Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on purchased repair services for buildings and structures						
				Reporting cost of purchased repair services for buildings and structures			Reporting no purchased repair services for buildings and structures			
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Cost (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)
---	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	23 874	1 957 714	9 408	1 307 186	721 049	14 466	650 528
---	Mineral industries	1 338	124 878	1 038	101 482	267	55 094	28 864	771	46 388
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	61	2 406	24	1 369	1 226	37	1 037
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	212	8 458	43	3 383	1 696	169	5 075
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	558	82 993	146	46 860	23 337	410	36 133
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	207	7 625	52	3 482	2 605	155	4 143
---	Construction industries	419	19 009	262	13 757	82	6 143	3 787	180	7 614
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	60	3 548	16	1 848	342	44	1 700
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	107	5 825	38	1 873	1 727	69	3 952
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 989	95	4 384	28	2 422	1 718	67	1 962
---	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	7 012	914 136	2 884	640 844	392 825	4 128	273 292
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	904	90 368	348	58 289	28 378	556	32 079
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	43	18 343	21	11 348	1 999	22	6 895
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	212	20 417	99	12 596	5 150	113	7 819
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	294	22 928	154	14 578	5 379	140	8 350
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	234	9 016	72	5 631	2 988	162	3 585
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	122	6 305	65	6 124	3 019	57	2 181
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	220	23 504	91	16 753	8 524	129	6 751
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	617	55 226	210	37 339	9 913	407	17 887
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	859	163 408	379	120 722	89 284	480	42 686
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	176	36 858	53	21 001	16 572	123	15 657
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	293	22 960	109	10 768	6 151	184	12 192
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 736	53	4 476	25	3 107	852	28	1 371
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	396	25 348	121	11 550	6 363	275	13 798
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	311	21 222	128	14 931	11 578	183	6 291
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	402	26 793	154	16 967	11 979	248	9 826
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	642	107 952	279	84 042	48 686	363	23 910
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	580	101 210	273	70 036	49 014	307	31 174
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	337	107 257	165	88 654	40 507	172	18 603
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	205	37 965	96	29 149	43 882	109	8 816
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	112	10 578	42	7 257	2 497	70	3 321
---	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	350	21 363	114	11 472	4 686	236	9 891
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	46	2 773	17	570	369	29	2 203
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	209	13 959	70	8 140	2 517	139	5 819
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	36	1 637	8	796	878	28	841
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	59	2 994	19	1 966	922	40	1 028
---	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 596	195 424	1 432	133 391	83 187	2 164	62 033
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	485	36 324	292	18 793	141	15 234	6 026	151	3 559
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	81	2 278	30	1 207	436	51	1 071
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	159	3 238	35	1 804	1 039	124	1 434
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	313	40 361	132	34 005	32 900	181	6 356
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	121	3 421	46	2 423	830	75	998
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	255	14 592	108	10 578	4 169	147	4 014
507	Hardware, plumbing, and heating equipment	182	7 580	120	5 805	58	2 825	1 641	62	2 980
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	400	14 349	163	9 951	5 107	237	4 398
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	101	7 816	40	5 492	5 739	61	2 324
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	101	7 861	48	4 296	1 162	53	3 565
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	70	5 300	32	2 011	1 316	38	3 289
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	147	8 255	66	5 405	2 047	81	2 850
514	Groceries and related products	531	28 524	399	22 331	176	15 903	6 699	223	6 428
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	138	4 047	46	2 525	1 795	92	1 522
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	113	3 532	41	1 943	728	72	1 589
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	333	20 190	117	11 767	8 454	216	8 423
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	37	3 190	14	824	743	23	2 366
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	416	10 065	139	5 198	2 354	277	4 867
---	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	8 066	541 342	3 436	365 691	155 159	4 630	175 651
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	331	12 713	169	9 365	7 862	162	3 348
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	1 072	142 806	408	83 891	21 429	664	58 915
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	338	48 561	222	29 827	121	20 234	6 462	101	9 583
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	1 164	107 846	604	78 356	36 574	560	29 492
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	91	1 811	36	1 098	494	55	713
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	386	14 655	156	8 600	4 693	230	6 055
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	283	10 112	105	6 835	2 998	178	3 277
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	731	75 475	341	57 302	23 978	390	18 173
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	510	24 182	297	18 724	11 059	213	5 458
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	67 209	2 099	50 546	632	29 224	16 805	1 467	21 322
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	272	25 724	136	20 124	6 085	136	5 600
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	905	45 643	431	31 938	16 720	474	13 705
---	Service industries	6 615	294 486	3 550	170 210	1 193	94 551	52 541	2 357	75 659
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	203	13 737	62	6 140	4 537	141	7 597
72	Personal services	544	17 453	276	9 867	89	5 110	2 702	187	4 757
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	799	50 361	247	30 709	18 865	552	19 652
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	510	18 246	122	10 217	6 058	388	8 029
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	62	1 425	25	882	203	37	543
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	142	6 254	45	3 090	1 618	97	3 164
79	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 306	109	9 353	39	5 383	1 207	70	3 970
80	Health services	950	41 668	536	27 060	178	11 367	5 249	358	15 693
81	Legal services	30	564	16	D	2	B	(D)	14	215
82	Selected educational services	68	1 914	30	749	12	405	141	18	344
83	Social services	925	18 043	548	11 322	215	5 863	2 611	333	5 459
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	300	20 628	150	14 752	9 230	150	5 876
89	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	19	E	7	E	(D)	12	360

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

Table 17. Cost of Purchased Repair Services for Machinery and Equipment: 1987

[For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

SIC code	Industry classification of establishment serviced	Auxiliaries responding to inquiry on purchased repair services for machinery and equipment								
		All auxiliaries				Reporting cost of purchased repair services for machinery and equipment			Reporting no purchased services for machinery and repair equipment	
		Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Number	Employees (number)	Cost (\$1,000)	Number	Employees (number)
	All industries	37 851	2 787 551	23 206	1 913 085	13 535	1 510 655	1 281 357	9 671	402 430
	Mineral industries	1 338	124 976	983	102 547	577	83 850	100 487	406	18 697
10	Metal mining	85	3 209	56	2 169	32	1 295	866	24	874
12	Coal mining	268	10 853	196	7 969	110	5 828	5 707	86	2 141
13	Oil and gas extraction	738	101 538	538	84 821	328	70 913	82 479	210	13 908
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	247	9 378	193	7 588	107	5 814	11 445	86	1 774
	Construction industries	419	19 008	258	13 592	133	10 589	10 869	125	3 003
15	General building contractors	110	5 449	60	3 613	30	3 197	1 361	30	416
16	Heavy construction, except building	150	6 571	106	5 635	53	4 209	5 359	53	1 426
17	Special trade contractors	159	6 969	92	4 344	50	3 183	4 149	42	1 161
	Manufacturing industries	10 064	1 232 249	6 810	892 379	4 226	738 590	705 266	2 584	153 789
20	Food and kindred products	1 203	110 244	866	86 487	562	69 646	58 643	306	16 841
21	Tobacco products	51	18 643	45	17 984	33	17 055	27 293	12	829
22	Textile mill products	312	27 203	205	20 117	112	13 393	11 410	93	6 724
23	Apparel and other textile products	453	33 893	289	20 516	175	14 012	5 391	114	6 504
24	Lumber and wood products	325	13 658	223	8 877	119	7 151	11 218	104	1 726
25	Furniture and fixtures	202	12 006	121	8 164	76	6 274	3 285	45	1 890
26	Paper and allied products	304	43 420	211	20 302	134	16 537	15 274	77	3 765
27	Printing and publishing	982	88 077	623	53 757	323	42 622	22 563	300	11 135
28	Chemicals and allied products	1 215	214 317	835	163 228	573	143 754	113 166	262	19 474
29	Petroleum and coal products	233	40 051	173	35 495	87	28 548	29 779	86	6 947
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	395	28 711	284	22 725	166	12 688	11 859	118	10 037
31	Leather and leather products	83	6 738	49	4 452	29	2 867	2 602	20	1 585
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	533	31 252	377	25 367	224	20 777	21 934	153	4 590
33	Primary metal industries	420	28 248	281	19 454	198	16 534	20 771	83	2 920
34	Fabricated metal products	584	41 063	397	27 312	234	19 851	19 259	163	7 461
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	1 023	158 985	632	104 755	371	87 788	79 244	261	16 867
36	Electrical and other electronic equipment	832	127 953	565	99 011	401	80 460	63 563	164	18 551
37	Transportation equipment	432	135 531	327	107 057	219	99 684	157 633	108	7 373
38	Instruments and related products	326	60 306	194	36 744	136	31 057	26 327	58	5 687
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	156	11 950	111	10 575	54	7 892	4 050	57	2 683
	Selected transportation industries	656	38 530	325	20 141	168	12 570	16 973	157	7 571
422	Public warehousing and storage	85	4 363	47	2 804	29	1 661	3 609	18	1 143
42 ex. 422	Trucking and courier service, ex. air	353	22 564	187	13 066	95	8 659	13 054	92	4 407
44	Water transportation	96	5 547	34	1 534	14	464	563	20	1 050
47	Transportation services	122	6 056	57	2 737	30	1 766	1 747	27	971
	Wholesale trade	5 351	271 857	3 490	191 716	2 141	152 815	123 644	1 349	38 901
501	Motor vehicles, parts, and supplies	465	36 324	297	18 890	199	16 117	10 821	98	2 773
502	Furniture and home furnishings	139	3 610	84	2 338	48	1 831	848	36	507
503	Lumber and construction materials	252	4 859	131	3 246	89	2 405	3 171	42	841
504	Professional and commercial equipment	425	46 998	312	40 450	180	31 877	15 737	152	8 573
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	157	4 432	120	3 503	88	3 049	2 798	32	454
506	Electrical goods	398	21 094	252	14 434	177	13 078	10 863	75	1 356
507	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment	182	7 580	117	5 463	76	4 493	5 159	41	870
508	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	599	21 150	381	14 221	230	11 613	8 363	151	2 608
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	159	9 820	89	6 569	55	5 406	6 247	34	1 163
511	Paper and paper products	142	9 274	93	6 690	68	5 483	3 812	25	1 207
512	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries	125	8 223	73	H	41	3 918	3 437	32	F
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	233	13 803	148	8 269	91	5 984	5 153	57	2 285
514	Groceries and related products	531	26 524	385	22 234	215	17 822	18 712	170	4 412
515	Farm-product raw materials	204	5 610	129	3 844	69	2 877	4 086	60	1 067
516	Chemicals and allied products	189	5 647	104	3 406	51	2 208	3 381	53	1 198
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	486	25 073	351	19 563	189	15 045	12 626	162	4 518
518	Beer, wine, and distilled beverages	53	3 593	36	G	23	1 536	1 503	13	F
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	592	16 243	388	9 714	272	8 073	6 927	116	1 641
	Retail trade	13 408	806 442	7 840	530 702	4 196	382 397	195 162	3 644	148 305
52	Building materials and garden supplies	537	24 314	326	12 741	215	10 850	7 179	111	1 891
531	Department stores	1 317	193 948	1 045	137 163	496	88 945	17 062	549	48 218
53 ex. 531	Other general merchandise stores	336	48 561	194	29 554	131	20 924	8 554	63	8 630
541	Grocery stores	1 763	151 383	1 139	107 664	616	77 787	64 829	523	29 877
54 ex. 541	Other food stores	220	6 105	91	1 839	53	1 410	1 150	38	429
554	Gasoline service stations	675	19 393	370	14 335	208	10 178	8 086	162	4 157
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers	452	15 339	281	10 725	152	7 842	4 455	129	2 883
56	Apparel and accessory stores	1 411	117 736	727	74 317	418	56 728	25 919	308	17 589
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	940	37 969	511	23 782	304	17 522	8 951	207	6 260
58	Eating and drinking places	3 594	87 209	2 021	49 985	928	36 906	23 358	1 093	13 079
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores	378	35 578	239	26 658	170	23 442	10 369	69	3 216
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores	1 783	68 907	896	41 939	504	29 863	15 250	392	12 076
	Service industries	6 615	294 486	3 500	162 008	2 094	129 844	126 946	1 406	32 164
70	Hotels and other lodging places	368	23 659	203	13 791	115	8 806	4 936	88	4 985
72	Personal services	544	17 453	278	9 708	129	5 668	5 156	149	4 040
73	Business services	1 837	112 022	760	43 833	414	36 754	54 357	346	7 079
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	844	26 818	520	17 737	362	15 505	12 234	158	2 232
76	Miscellaneous repair services	108	2 504	48	608	16	243	151	32	365
78	Motion pictures	268	9 025	138	5 797	75	4 608	3 909	63	1 189
79	Amusement and recreation services	195	12 306	112	9 314	64	6 239	8 888	48	1 075
80	Health services	950	41 668	529	27 846	312	23 415	19 864	217	4 431
81	Legal services	30	564	15	250	8	198	247	7	52
82	Selected educational services	68	1 914	33	791	27	722	335	6	69
83	Social services	925	18 043	560	11 550	349	8 075	3 294	211	3 475
87	Engineering and management services	447	27 359	288	20 097	214	17 022	13 501	74	3 075
89	Services, n.e.c.	31	1 151	16	686	9	589	74	7	97

Note: Employment size class is represented by one of the following symbols: A—Less than 20 employees; B—20 to 99 employees; C—100 to 249 employees; D—250 to 499 employees; E—500 to 999 employees; F—1,000 to 2,499 employees; G—2,500 to 4,999 employees; H—5,000 to 9,999 employees; I—10,000 to 24,999 employees; J—25,000 to 49,999 employees; K—50,000 to 99,999 employees; L—100,000 employees or more.

APPENDIX A.

Explanation of Terms

ANNUAL PAYROLL

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodgings) paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. For corporations, it includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the IRS on form 941.

AUXILIARIES

Auxiliaries are defined as establishments whose employees are primarily engaged in general and business administration; management; research, development, and testing; warehousing; electronic data processing; and other supporting services performed centrally for other establishments of the same company rather than for other companies or the general public.

Each auxiliary reported in the economic censuses was assigned a code based on the standard industrial classification (SIC) of the establishments within the company for which the auxiliary performed its supporting services. These "industry-serviced" codes reflect SIC major group two-digit or industry group (three-digit) rather than individual industry (four-digit) classifications, because the auxiliaries of the larger and more industrially diversified companies (which accounted for the bulk of auxiliary activities) typically served establishments classified in more than one industry group or industry.

Sales branches and sales offices of manufacturing and mining companies are not classified as auxiliaries but as wholesale trade establishments. Similarly, auxiliaries do not include commercial laboratories engaged in research, development, and testing of products for other businesses on a fee or contract basis; warehouses storing the goods of other firms; or trading stamp redemption centers that are operated for other companies selling the stamps.

A census establishment report (form ES-9200) was required for each auxiliary separately located from the establishments it served. A separate report was also requested if the auxiliary activity was carried on at the same location as one of the firm's establishments, provided it served two or more establishments and was not operated as an integral part of the establishment at the same location.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Capital expenditures are defined as all expenditures made during the year for which depreciation accounts are ordinarily maintained. Expenditures for new additions and alterations to plant, new machinery and equipment used for replacement or additions, and used plant and machinery acquired from others are considered capital expenditures. Expenditures for new plants or machinery under construction that were not yet in operation during the census year, capital leases entered into after January 1, 1987, and expenditures for machinery rented to others also are included. Capital expenditures do not include expenditures for land and depletable assets or the cost of maintenance and repairs normally charged as current operating expenses.

PURCHASED COMMUNICATION SERVICES

Purchased communication services include the cost of services (i.e., telephone, telegraph, data transmission, teletype, telex, ticker tape, phototransmission, and all other related services) to the central administrative office or auxiliary during the year.

COMPANY

A company is a business consisting of one domestic establishment or more that the reporting firm specified under its ownership or control at the end of 1987. If a company owned or controlled other companies, all establishments of the subsidiaries are included as part of the owning or controlling company.

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

Depreciable assets are defined as the assets of an auxiliary for which depreciation and amortization accounts are ordinarily maintained. Depreciable assets are comprised of: (a) buildings and structures, (b) machinery and equipment, and are stated at end-of-prior-year and end-of-current-year values. The gross value of such assets represents the acquisition cost (original cost) to the auxiliary. These depreciable assets data include the value of all improvements and new construction in progress but not yet completed at the end of the year. The value of machinery, equipment, buildings, structures, etc., owned by the auxiliary but leased or rented to others is also included.

DEPRECIATION

Depreciation is the process of allocating the cost of an asset to the period of benefit. Depreciation charged against assets acquired since the beginning of the year along with depreciation charged against assets sold or retired during the year are components of this category.

PURCHASED ELECTRICITY

Purchased electricity costs include the total amount actually paid or payable for electrical energy purchased during the year from other companies or received from other establishments of the owning company. The value of electricity generated and used at the central administrative office or auxiliary is excluded.

EMPLOYEES (NUMBER)

The total number of employees is the number of persons employed at the auxiliary for any part of the pay period including March 12 of the census reporting year. Salaried officers, and executives of corporations, along with employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations are included in the employment figure. Employees working in or from other establishments of the company, even though paid from the auxiliary, are excluded. Also excluded are proprietors and partners or unincorporated businesses.

EMPLOYEES (BY TYPE OF WORK PERFORMED)

Employees by type of work performed represents the employment distribution by the following principal functions: administration; research, development, and testing; warehousing; electronic data processing; sales to customers directly from this location; and other activities. When the establishment records did not provide actual employee counts for the functions listed, an estimate was accepted. Employees performing a variety of functions are reported in their "primary" activity during the March 12 pay period or allocated on some other reasonable and consistent basis. (It was on the basis of this distribution of employees by type of work performed that the principal function of the auxiliary was determined as described above.)

ESTABLISHMENT

An establishment is defined in the economic censuses as a business or industrial unit at a single physical location which produces or distributes goods or performs services. A separate establishment report was obtained for each physical location at which a company carried on activities within the scope of the 1987 Economic Censuses. When distinct and separate economic activities were conducted

under the same ownership at a single location, and when conditions prescribed by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual¹ for recognizing the existence of more than one establishment were met, separate establishment reports were obtained for each activity. In addition to preparing a report for each "operating" establishment, each company was asked to identify and report separately as "auxiliaries" those locations whose primary functions were to manage, administer, service, or support the activities of other establishments of the company. A company must have at least one operating establishment which produces or distributes goods or which performs services for the general public or for other business firms.

FRINGE BENEFITS

Fringe benefits are defined as the employer costs for those benefits required by Federal and State law, along with any additional company-funded benefits.

Required by law—Payments to programs required under Federal and State legislation, such as: employer's social security tax, unemployment tax, workers' compensation, and State disability insurance programs.

Voluntary programs—Employers reported the cost of all programs offered by the company but not required by Federal or State legislation. For programs financed by employer and employee contributions, only the data on employer contributions were collected. These include benefits such as: (1) insurance premiums on hospital and medical plans, (2) life insurance premiums, (3) pension plans, (4) union-negotiated benefits, (5) welfare plans, and (6) stock purchase plans. The total employer cost of fringe benefits added to annual payroll equals total compensation.

PURCHASED FUELS

Purchased fuels is defined as the total amount actually paid or payable during the year for all fuels (e.g., coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel, oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, etc.) consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

General statistics are presented for auxiliaries for the United States as a whole and each individual State, including the District of Columbia.

¹Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF AUXILIARIES

Each auxiliary reported in the economic censuses was assigned a code based on the standard industrial classification (SIC) of the establishments within the company for which the auxiliary performed supporting services. In most instances, these "industry-serviced" codes represented major industry group (two-digit SIC) or industry group (three-digit SIC) levels of classification, rather than individual census industry (four-digit SIC) classifications, because the auxiliaries of the larger and more industrially diversified companies (which accounted for the bulk of auxiliary activities) typically service establishments classified in more than one census industry group or industry.

INVENTORIES

Inventories are defined as the balance of goods on hand, such as raw materials, supplies, work-in-process, and finished goods and merchandise on hand for resale. The inventory inquiry is designed to collect unduplicated, consolidated information concerning all of the inventories owned by the enterprises which are located within the United States. Inventories of multiestablishment enterprises were reported by the establishment responsible for the inventories, even if these inventories were held at a separate location.

PRINCIPAL FUNCTION CLASSIFICATION OF AUXILIARIES

The principal function of each auxiliary is determined by the distribution of its employees among the functions specified in the 1987 ES-9200 forms, that is, administration; research, development, and testing; warehousing; electronic data processing; sales to customers directly from this location; and other activities (i.e., communication, trucking, repair, etc.). Reports indicating that the largest number of employees were engaged in "sales to customers directly from this location" were usually reclassified, either as manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices or as retail stores. When the auxiliary reported its employees in two or more types of work, the functional category with the largest employment determined the principal function of the establishments.

RENTAL PAYMENTS

Rental payments represent all payments made or accrued by a central administrative office or auxiliary during the year for plant and equipment rented or leased from other companies. Capital leases are reported as assets and not as rental or leased payments.

PURCHASED REPAIR SERVICES

Purchased repair services include the total amount paid to outside contractors for repair services for: (a) buildings and structures and (b) machinery and equipment. Capitalized improvements are excluded as well as the cost of repairs performed by establishment employees.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Research and development performed by the central administrative office or auxiliary includes all costs incurred during the year to support research and development activities: wages and salaries, direct material costs, services and supporting costs, and an appropriate share of depreciation and overhead. It also includes the total amount charged for research and development performed for others on contract. On form ES-9200, the cost of research and development performed is requested by source of funds: (1) Federal contract and subcontract, (2) company's own funds, and (3) non-Federal source. Receipts from Federal and noncompany contracts are also included as sales to customers outside the company.

SALES TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE THE COMPANY

Sales to customers outside the company include all merchandise sales, receipts for services to customers outside the company, and research and development contracts performed for Federal agencies or other companies by the reporting auxiliary during 1987. These sales exclude all excise and sales taxes that are paid directly to taxing agencies. Also excluded are transactions with other establishments of the owning company and any sales or receipts reported by other establishments of the owning company on their 1987 census report forms.

APPENDIX B. Report Form



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM
ES-9200

1987 ECONOMIC CENSUSES AUXILIARY ESTABLISHMENT REPORT

OMB No. 0607-0571; Approval Expires June 30, 1989

NOTICE — Response to this inquiry is required by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.

Please complete this form and RETURN TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
1201 East Tenth Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47134

DUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 1988

If you cannot file by the due date, a time extension request should be sent to the above address; please include your 11-digit Census File Number (CFN).

Note — Please read the instructions before answering the questions.

001	002	003	004
-----	-----	-----	-----

In correspondence pertaining to this report, please refer to this Census File Number (CFN)

Employer Identification (EI) Number

ES-9200

Please correct errors in name, address, and ZIP Code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

IMPORTANT — Please read

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Who should report?

- All auxiliary establishments which were operated during any part of 1987.

What is an auxiliary establishment?

- An establishment primarily engaged in performing management, supervision, general administrative functions, and supporting services for other establishments of the same enterprise, rather than for the general public or other business firms.

Examples of auxiliary establishments: Central offices, corporate offices, regional offices, accounting offices; research, development, and testing laboratories; central repair shops; warehouses; computer centers; etc.

What should you report?

- Report only for the activities of this auxiliary establishment. EXCLUDE all operating activities which produce goods or services reported on another 1987 Economic Censuses report form (i.e., manufacturing, selling, etc.).
- If book figures are not readily available, carefully prepared estimates for data items are acceptable for statistical purposes.
- Be sure to complete every item. Enter "0" in items where appropriate.

What is an enterprise?

- An enterprise consists of a parent firm and all its establishments and subsidiaries under common ownership or control.

Item 1 — EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number shown in the label the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1987 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941?

004 1 ☐ YES

2 ☐ NO -- Enter current EI Number (9 digits)

Item 2 — PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT

Answer items a, b, c, and d

NOTE: P.O. boxes or rural routes are not physical locations.

- a. ☐ Same as shown in mailing label. If different, indicate change. ☒

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, ETC.

STATE

ZIP CODE

- b. Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

005 1 ☐ YES

2 ☐ NO

3 ☐ No legal boundaries

4 ☐ Don't know

- c. Type of municipality where physically located

006 1 ☐ City, village, or borough

2 ☐ Town or township

3 ☐ Other or don't know

- d. Name of county where physically located

Item 3 — OPERATIONAL STATUS

Number of months

- a. How many months during 1987 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment?

002

- b. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1987.

001 1 ☐ In operation

2 ☐ Temporarily or seasonally inactive

3 ☐ Ceased operation — Give date →

4 ☐ Sold or lost to another operator — Give date at right AND enter name, etc., below

NAME OF NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

Item 4 — EMPLOYMENT BY FUNCTION

List both full- and part-time employees as defined on Treasury Form 941 at this auxiliary location, by each employee's primary function.

Exclude — Employees working in or from other establishments, even though paid from this location.
— Proprietors or partners if an unincorporated firm

- a. Employment by function for pay period including March 12, 1987. (Where records do not provide actual employee counts in terms of the functions listed, estimates of the approximate number in each are acceptable. Those performing a variety of functions should be reported in their primary activity during the pay period.)

(1) Administrative and managerial employees (Exclude employees engaged in office and clerical work.)

(2) Office and clerical employees — except sales support

(3) Research, development, and testing employees

(4) Warehousing employees

(5) Trucking employees

(6) Communication employees (including telephone and telecommunication)

(7) Repair service employees

(8) Electronic data processing employees (Include programming and systems design.)

(9) Sales employees selling directly to customers from this location

(10) Sales support employees (Include office and clerical, and other employees directly supporting the sales personnel in line (9).)

(11) Other employees — Specify

- b. TOTAL March 12 employment — Sum of lines (1) through (11)

HOW TO REPORT DOLLAR FIGURES

Value figures may be reported in dollars or rounded to thousands.

Example: If a figure is \$1,125,628, report either

1,125,628 or 1,126,000

PREFERRED

Acceptable

Mil- lions (000)	Thou- sands (00)	Dol- lars (00)
1	126	
1	126	628

Item 5 — PAYROLL IN 1987, BEFORE DEDUCTIONS

Report total payroll of all employees as defined on Treasury Form 941.

Include — Gross earnings paid to employees prior to such deductions as:

- Employee's Social Security contributions
- Withholding taxes
- Group insurance premiums
- Union dues
- Savings bonds

- All wages and salaries including: Commission and paid bonuses
- Dismissal pay
- Vacation and sick pay
- Cash equivalent of compensation paid in kind
- Salaries of officers if a corporation

Exclude — Payments to proprietors or partners if an unincorporated concern
— Employer's cost for fringe benefits

Item 6 — EMPLOYER'S COST FOR FRINGE BENEFITS IN 1987 (Supplemental Labor Costs)

LEGALLY REQUIRED — For example:
— Employer's Social Security tax
— Unemployment tax
— Workmen's compensation insurance
— State disability insurance programs

VOLUNTARY PROGRAMS — For example:
— Union negotiated benefits
— Life insurance premiums
— Pension plans and welfare plans
— Insurance premiums on hospital and medical plans
— Stock purchase plans

a. TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL

b. FIRST QUARTER PAYROLL

a. Legally required programs including Social Security

b. Voluntary programs

c. TOTAL fringe benefits — Sum of lines a and b

Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
030		
031		
101		
102		
103		

PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO REPORT

CONTINUE ON PAGE 2 →

Item 7 — PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY OF THIS ESTABLISHMENT a. Does this establishment perform management, general administrative, or other supporting services PRIMARILY for establishments of your enterprise rather than for other business firms or for the general public? ("Enterprise" refers to the parent firm and all its establishments and subsidiaries under common ownership or control.)		150 ☐ YES — Mark (X) the box which best describes the major activity of this establishment → 2 ☐ NO — If "No" describe the primary activity of this establishment, then SKIP to Item 8. 156 _____		151 ☐ Centralized administration 2 ☐ Research, development, and testing 3 ☐ Warehousing 4 ☐ Electronic data processing 5 ☐ Trucking 6 ☐ Communications 7 ☐ Repair services 8 ☐ Selling 9 ☐ Other — Specify ☒ 157 _____	
b. Is this establishment the corporate headquarters, executive office or head office for your entire enterprise?		152 ☐ YES — SKIP to Item 8		2 ☐ NO	
c. Does this establishment perform these management and administrative functions or support services for ALL establishments of your enterprise?		153 ☐ YES — SKIP to Item 8		2 ☐ NO	
d. Does this establishment perform these management and administrative functions or services for a SINGLE operating establishment which is located at the same physical location as shown in the address label?		154 ☐ YES		2 ☐ NO	
Item 8 — PRINCIPAL BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY OF THE OPERATING ESTABLISHMENTS SERVICED a. Mark (X) the ONE box which BEST describes the MAJOR kind of business or industrial activity of the operating establishments of your enterprise that are managed or serviced by the auxiliary referred to in the label.					
155 ☐ Minerals extraction, production, or exploration 2 ☐ Construction (including general contracting, subcontracting, and land subdividing and developing) 3 ☐ Manufacturing (including publishing and printing) 5 ☐ Wholesale trade (including manufacturer's sales branches) 6 ☐ Retail trade 7 ☐ Service industries 8 ☐ Other — Specify ☒ 156 _____					
b. List in order of importance, the principal kinds of merchandise sold, products produced, types of services rendered, or construction activities performed by the operating establishments that are managed or serviced by the auxiliary listed in the address label. For each line, also indicate the percent of total sales or receipts that each line represents.					
		Source of sales or receipts		Percent of total sales or receipts	
(1)				%	
(2)				%	
(3)				%	
CENSUS USE ONLY		801			
Item 9 — BILLINGS TO OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS OF YOUR ENTERPRISE IN 1987 Report billings to all other establishments of your enterprise during 1987 Include • All merchandise billed by this establishment in 1987 • All billings, whether or not the merchandise was shipped directly by the supplier or shipped from this establishment Exclude • Sales to establishments of other enterprises, and franchise sales • Purchases made directly by your enterprise's individual establishments					
Did this establishment have billings to other establishments of your enterprise during 1987? 710 ☐ YES — Report amount billed → 2 ☐ NO				Mil. Thou. Dol. 711 _____	
Item 10 — SALES TO CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE YOUR ENTERPRISE IN 1987 Report all sales made by this establishment during 1987 to customers outside your enterprise. EXCLUDE sales taxes and other taxes collected. Include • Merchandise sales, receipts for services, and other business receipts • Export transfers to foreign subsidiaries of your enterprise • Cost of research and development for the Federal Government or for other enterprises on contract, as reported in Item 11 • Franchise sales Exclude • Intra-enterprise transfers to other domestic establishments of your enterprise • Sales to outside customers made by other establishments of your enterprise even though billed centrally by this establishment • Sales and/or manufacturer's shipments already reported on other Census forms • Nonoperating income					
a. Did this establishment have sales of products or services to customers outside your enterprise during 1987? 010 ☐ YES — Report sales and receipts → 2 ☐ NO — SKIP to Item 11				011 _____	
b. Of the total sales reported in line a, report the approximate percent of receipts from —				Whole percents 012 _____	
(1) Products				013 _____ %	
(2) Services				_____ %	
Item 11 — COST OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN 1987 Report all costs incurred at this establishment during 1987 to support research and development activities (i.e., wages and salaries, direct materials costs, services and supporting costs, and an appropriate share of depreciation and overhead). If this establishment performed research and development for the Federal Government or other on contract during 1987, include the total amount charged for such work performed. Also, report such receipts in item 10.					
a. Did this establishment perform research and development during 1987? 720 ☐ YES — Go to b 2 ☐ NO — SKIP to Item 12				Mil. Thou. Dol. 721 _____	
b. Source of funds for research and development performed				Mil. Thou. Dol. 722 _____	
(1) Federal Government contracts and subcontracts				723 _____	
(2) Nonfederal sources outside your enterprise (other enterprises, local governments, etc.)				724 _____	
(3) Other establishments of your enterprise				725 _____	
(4) TOTAL cost of research and development — Sum of lines (1) through (3) →				726 _____	
Item 12 — CAPITAL EXPENDITURES DURING 1987 (EXCLUDING LAND AND MINERAL RIGHTS) Capital expenditures refer to all costs that are capitalized to the fixed asset accounts and for which depreciation or amortization reserves are maintained. Include all items obtained through a capital lease. Include • Line b(1)(a) — New vehicles purchased for highway use including passenger automobiles, trucks, commercial cars and buses, truck tractors and trailers, and special purpose vehicles • Line b(1)(c) — Other new machinery and equipment including office machines and fixtures, furniture, warehouse lifts, and similar equipment. Report replacements as well as additions to capacity. Include vehicles whose primary use is off highway. • Line b(2) — New construction, major alterations, capitalized repairs and improvement of buildings, other fixed structures, and site improvements (such as roads, parking lots, fences, utilities) • Expenditures for structures which, on completion, are to be sold and leased back to you • The cost of all improvements and new construction which were in progress, but had not been completed at the end of 1987 • Equipment that is an integral or permanent part of a building or structure • Line b(3) — Total expenditures for old or existing plants and for second hand equipment acquired from others. Include machinery or equipment transferred from other plants of your enterprise at approximate market value. Exclude • Cost of land and mineral rights • Cost of maintenance and repairs charged as current operating expense • Capital expenditures made by outside owners of property rented or leased to this establishment • Capital expenditures made by this establishment for other locations of your enterprise					
a. Did this establishment make capital expenditures during 1987? 400 ☐ YES — Go to b 2 ☐ NO — SKIP to Item 13				Mil. Thou. Dol. 401 _____	
b. Type of capital expenditures				Mil. Thou. Dol. 402 _____	
(1) New machinery and equipment				403 _____	
(a) New automobiles, trucks, trailers, special purpose vehicles, etc., for highway use				404 _____	
(b) New computers and peripheral data processing equipment				405 _____	
(c) All other expenditures for new machinery and equipment				406 _____	
(d) TOTAL new machinery and equipment — Sum of lines (a) through (c) →				407 _____	
(2) New buildings, structures, and additions to plant				408 _____	
(3) Used plant and used equipment acquired from others				409 _____	
(4) TOTAL capital expenditures — Sum of lines (1)(d), (2), and (3) →				410 _____	

FORM ES-9200		1987 ECONOMIC CENSUSES AUXILIARY ESTABLISHMENT REPORT		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		Please enter the 11-digit CENSUS FILE NUMBER as shown on this report (See label on page 1)																																					
Item 13 — DEPRECIABLE ASSETS (EXCLUDE LAND) Report the gross cost of depreciable assets of this establishment for which depreciation or amortization accounts are ordinarily maintained. Gross cost represents the acquisition cost to this establishment of such depreciable assets. The cost of assets should include all types of items for which capital expenditures are reported. (See instructions for Item 12.) Include • Cost of improvements and new construction that were in progress but not completed at the end of 1987 • Cost of depreciable assets owned by this establishment, but rented or leased to others under an operating lease agreement • Cost of depreciable assets obtained through capital leases Exclude • Cost of land and depletable assets (timber and mineral rights) • Current assets (inventories, cash, accounts receivable, etc.) and intangible assets (goodwill, patents, copyrights, etc.) • Cost of depreciable assets at other locations for which this establishment maintains records				a. Did this establishment have depreciable assets at the end of the specified year? 300 1 ☐ YES 2 ☒ NO If "No" for both years, SKIP to Item 14		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">End of 1986</th> <th colspan="3">End of 1987</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>301</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>351</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>302</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>352</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>305</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>355</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		End of 1986			End of 1987			Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	301			351			302			352			305			355								
End of 1986			End of 1987																																								
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																						
301			351																																								
302			352																																								
305			355																																								
Item 14 — DEPRECIATION CHARGES DURING 1987 Report additions made to accumulated depreciation and amortization accounts during 1987 for assets owned at the beginning of the year or acquired during the year.				Did this establishment have depreciation expense during 1987? 450 1 ☐ YES — Report depreciation charged to income during 1987 2 ☐ NO		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>452</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	452																																
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																									
452																																											
Item 15 — RENTAL PAYMENTS IN 1987 Include • Payments (or equivalent charges) made to other enterprises for the use of buildings (including land and office space) structures, machinery, and equipment. (See Item 12 instructions for breakout of buildings and structures from machinery and equipment.) Exclude • Payments made by this establishment to the parent enterprise or any of its subsidiaries. The value of such enterprise owned assets should be reported as if actually owned by this establishment in Item 13. • Capital leases (should be reported as assets) • Rental payments made by this establishment for plant and equipment at other establishments of your enterprise				Did this establishment make rental payments during 1987? 660 1 ☐ YES — Report rental payments 2 ☐ NO		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>661</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>662</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>666</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	661			662			666																										
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																									
661																																											
662																																											
666																																											
Item 16 — COST OF PURCHASED ELECTRICITY IN 1987 Include • The total amount actually paid or payable for electric energy purchased during the year from other enterprises, or received from other establishments of your enterprise. Exclude • The value of electricity generated and used at this establishment • Cost of purchased electricity which is included as part of normal rental payments				Did this establishment purchase electricity during 1987? 730 1 ☐ YES — Report cost of purchased electricity 2 ☐ NO		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>731</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	731																																
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																									
731																																											
Item 17 — COST OF PURCHASED FUEL IN 1987 Include • The total amount actually paid or payable during the year for all fuels consumed for heat, power, or the generation of electricity • Coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, etc. Exclude • Cost of purchased fuel which is included as part of normal rental payments • Gasoline and fuel purchased for highway vehicles				Did this establishment purchase fuels in 1987? 740 1 ☐ YES — Report cost of purchased fuels 2 ☐ NO		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>741</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	741																																
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																									
741																																											
Item 18 — COST OF PURCHASED COMMUNICATION SERVICES IN 1987 Include • Payments for telephone, telegraph, data transmission, telex, teletype, ticker tape, phototransmission, and all other related services Exclude • Cost of purchased communication services which is included as part of rental payments				Did this establishment purchase communication services in 1987? 750 1 ☐ YES — Report cost of purchased communication services 2 ☐ NO		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>751</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	751																																
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																									
751																																											
Item 19 — COST OF PURCHASED REPAIR SERVICES IN 1987 Include • The total amount paid to other establishments for purchased repair services (outside contractors, garages, etc.) • All noncapitalized repairs to buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment (such as repairs to motor vehicles, painting, roof repair, machinery and equipment repair, etc.) NOTE: Report the cost of purchased repair services for equipment that is an integral or permanent part of a building or structure as repairs for buildings and structures, not as equipment. Exclude • Repairs performed on leased buildings or equipment and paid for by normal lease payments • Capitalized improvements for which depreciation or amortization accounts are ordinarily maintained • The cost of all repairs (including all purchased materials) performed by the employees of this enterprise				a. Did this establishment purchase repair services for buildings and structures in 1987? 760 1 ☐ YES — Report cost of purchased repair services for buildings and structures 2 ☐ NO Were these costs included in rental payments (Item 15)? 762 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>761</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	761																																
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																									
761																																											
Item 20 — INVENTORIES The Census inventory inquiries are designed to collect information concerning all of the inventories owned by each enterprise and which are located within the United States. Inventories of multi-establishment enterprises should be reported by the establishment that is responsible for the inventories even if these inventories are held at a separate location. In this way, all inventories are accounted for on a nonduplicated basis. The sum of the inventories of all establishments of an enterprise should be approximately equal to the enterprise's total inventories after adjusting for valuation differences. For lines a through e report only those inventories that are attributable to this establishment's operations. Report such inventories as if this establishment owns them. Do not include inventories located at this establishment which are the responsibility of other establishments of your enterprise. Include • Finished products • Work in process • Materials, supplies, fuels, etc., which are for resale or for further fabrication • Inventories in transit for which this auxiliary has responsibility Exclude • Inventories owned by others but held by this auxiliary • Items not held for resale, such as fixtures, equipment, and supplies NOTE: Sum of lines d(1) and d(2) should equal total inventories on line b and sum of lines e(1) and e(2) should equal the amount of line d(2)				b. Did this establishment have inventories at the end of the year specified? 200 1 ☐ YES 2 ☒ NO If "No" for both years, SKIP to Item 21, Certification		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">End of 1986</th> <th colspan="3">End of 1987</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>210</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>260</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		End of 1986			End of 1987			Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	210			260																				
End of 1986			End of 1987																																								
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																						
210			260																																								
Item 21 — CERTIFICATION — This report is substantially accurate and has been prepared in accordance with instructions.				c. Did this establishment have inventories subject to LIFO costing at the end of the specified year? 220 1 ☐ YES — Complete items d and e 2 ☒ NO If "No" for both years, SKIP to Item 21, Certification		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">End of 1986</th> <th colspan="3">End of 1987</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> <th>Mil.</th> <th>Thou.</th> <th>Dol.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>240</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>280</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>230</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>280</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>232</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>282</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>231</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>281</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		End of 1986			End of 1987			Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	240			280			230			280			232			282			231			281		
End of 1986			End of 1987																																								
Mil.	Thou.	Dol.	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.																																						
240			280																																								
230			280																																								
232			282																																								
231			281																																								
REMARKS — Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data.																																											
Name of person to contact regarding this report — Print or type Telephone — Area code Number Extension				Period covered by this report — FROM: Mo. Year TO: Mo. Year Signature of authorized person Date																																							

PUBLICATION PROGRAM

1987 ENTERPRISE STATISTICS

Publications of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics are described below. Publication order forms for the specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from the Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

The enterprise statistics program consists of summary tabulations of the data obtained from the various censuses (manufactures, mineral industries, distributive trades, service industries, transportation industries, and construction industries) included within the scope of the 1987 Economic Censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census. Similar programs were conducted in the 1954, 1958, 1963, 1967, 1972, 1977, and 1982 Economic Censuses.

Essentially, the enterprise statistics program involves aggregating the census data records of establishments that are under common ownership or control and assigning company codes to show various economic characteristics of the firms that own or control the establishments. Statistics for the enterprise-establishment relationships are tabulated by type of company organization, by company size, and by industry classification. Data are also cross tabulated to indicate company industrial diversification patterns. These statistics are arranged in two publications, one focusing on financial data for large companies only, the other presenting basic data items and relationships for all covered companies. One unique group of establishments, called auxiliaries, are examined in detail in a separate publication.

LARGE COMPANIES—1 REPORT(ES87-1)

This is a new report that presents data for companies with 500 or more employees covered in the 1987 Economic Censuses. National-level figures are provided by company industry classification on number of companies, number of employees, number of establishments, annual payroll, sales and receipts, inventories, capital expenditures, assets, depreciation charges, and selected operating expenses. Also included in this report are data by employment and asset size, as well as selected historical statistics.

AUXILIARY ESTABLISHMENTS— 1 REPORT(ES87-2)

This report presents data on separately reported auxiliary units of multiestablishment firms covered in the 1987 Economic Censuses. Data for these unique establishments are distributed by the industry classification of the operating establishments they service, by the type of

management or supporting service function they provide, by their status as a headquarters location, by their employment size, and by their geographic location. Detailed statistics are provided to show the sales and receipts, inventories, assets, depreciation charges, capital expenditures, fringe benefits, and selected operating expenses for auxiliary establishments.

COMPANY SUMMARY—1 REPORT(ES87-3)

This report presents data on structural patterns of American industrial organization in terms of the primary industrial activity of companies, their employment, annual payroll, and sales size, their geographic location, their industry specialization and concentration, and other characteristics for all 1987 census reporting firms and the establishments they own or control. Statistics on auxiliary establishments are presented by the industry classification of their owning company. Also included in this report are company-establishment cross tabulations, showing patterns of vertical integration and diversification among industrial firms and selected historical data.

MICROFICHE

All published data are also available on microfiche.

PUBLIC-USE COMPUTER TAPES AND COMPACT DISCS

Selected data also are available on public-use computer tapes and compact discs-read only memory (CD-ROM). For the selected data, tape and discs will provide the same information found in the reports. Computerized data products are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data. These products, with corresponding technical documentation, are sold by Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUS REPORTS

Data on retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, construction industries, manufactures, mineral industries, transportation, minority-owned business enterprises, and women-owned businesses also are available from the 1987 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, and the Northern Marianas. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from the Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

